

Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council

RESCHEDULED AGENDA

	<u>MONTHLY MEETING</u> Wednesday January 31, 2024 <u>3:00 PM</u>	VIRTUAL MEETING ONLY Click here to join the meeting Conference number: 564-999-2000 ID: 734749921#
1. Call to Order 2. Roll Call 3. Proposed Agenda		Kathleen Drew, EFSEC Chair Andrea Grantham, EFSEC Staff Kathleen Drew, EFSEC Chair
4. Minutes		Kathleen Drew, EFSEC Chair
	 November 29, 2023 Horse Heaven Special Mee December 20, 2023 Monthly Council Meeting M 	ting Minutes
5. Projects	a. Kittitas Valley Wind Project	
	Operational Updates	Eric Melbardis, EDP Renewables
	b. Wild Horse Wind Power Project	
	Operational Updates	Jennifer Galbraith, Puget Sound Energy
	c. Chehalis Generation Facility	
	Operational Updates	Jeremy Smith, Chehalis Generation
	d. Grays Harbor Energy Center	
		Chris Sherin, Grays Harbor Energy
	e. Columbia Solar	
	Operational Updates	Thomas Cushing, Greenbacker Capital
	f. Columbia Generating Station	
	-	Felicia Najera-Paxton, Energy Northwest
	g. WNP – 1/4	
		Felicia Najera-Paxton, Energy Northwest
	h. Goose Prairie Solar	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Jacob Christ, Brookfield Renewable
	i. High Top & Ostrea	
		Sara Randolph, EFSEC Staff
	j. Whistling Ridge	
		Lance Caputo, EFSEC Staff
	k. Badger Mountain	
	-	Joanne Snarski, EFSEC Staff
	I. Wautoma Solar	
		Lance Caputo, EFSEC Staff
	m. Hop Hill Solar	
	•	John Barnes, EFSEC Staff
	n. Carriger Solar	
	-	Joanne Snarski, EFSEC Staff
	o. Horse Heaven Wind Farm	
		Amy Moon, EFSEC Staff
		the extension request for the Horse Heaven Wind Farm project.
	-	Sean Greene, EFSEC Staff
	v	n of documents to support their recommendation to the governor.
	p. Cascade Renewable Transmission	
	•	Ami Hafkamayor EESEC Staff
		Ami Hafkemeyer, EFSEC Staff

•	3 rd Quarter Cost Allocation	Sonia Bumpus, EFSEC Staff
Employ	yee Updates	
•	New employee introduction – Maria Belkina and Zia Ahmed	Ami Hafkemeyer, EFSEC Staff
•	New employee introduction – Lisa McLean	Dave Walker, EFSEC Staff
•	New employee introduction – Adrienne Barker	Joan Owens, EFSEC Staff
7. Adjourn		Kathleen Drew, EFSEC Chair

Note: "FINAL ACTION" means a collective positive or negative decision, or an actual vote by a majority of the members of a governing body when sitting as a body or entity, upon a motion, proposal, resolution, order, or ordinance. RCW 42.30.020

1	ENERGY FACILITY SITE EVALUATION COUNCIL
2	
3	Horse Heaven Wind Farm
4	Final Environmental Impact Statement
5	Special Meeting
6	
7	
8	November 29, 2023
9	
10	
11	
12	Via Teams Video Conferencing
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24 25	Reported by: STEVEN B. CRANDALL, CER
25	Certified Electronic Reporter #1198



Pages 2..5

Fina	al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	d Fa	arm - December 01, 2023 Pages 2
	Page 2		Page 4
1	(Meeting called to order at 1:30 p.m.)	1	CHAIR DREW: Opposed.
2		2	(No response.)
3	CHAIR DREW: Good afternoon. This is	3	The agenda is approved. I do want to make a
4	Kathleen Drew, Chair of the Washington State Energy	4	note today to everybody who's participating. Thank you
5	Facility Site Evaluation Council, bringing our Special	5	very much for your attention and interest in this
6	Meeting of Wednesday, November 29th, to order. Ms.	6	Project. Our meeting for today is really a work session
7	Grantham, will you call the role for the Horse Heaven	7	for the Council to ask questions of the technical staff
8	Council.	8	about the Final EIS. So we will not be having the chat
9	STAFF GRANTHAM: Certainly. Department of	9	on today. We will be just taking questions from Council
10	Commerce.	10	members. And first on our agenda is the Final EIS
11	ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Elizabeth Osborn,	11	presentation, Mr. Sean Greene.
12	present.	12	SEAN GREENE: Thank you. Let me see if I
13	STAFF GRANTHAM: Department of Ecology.	13	o
14	ELI LEVITT: Eli Levitt, present.	14	
15	STAFF GRANTHAM: Department of Fish and	15	SEAN GREENE: Are you all seeing the
16	Wildlife.	16	presentation now?
17	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Mike Livingston,	17	SARAH R.: I am, but I don't
18	present.	18	CHAIR DREW: Yes, we are. Thank you.
19	STAFF GRANTHAM: Department of Natural	19	SEAN GREENE: Okay. Yes. So as Chair
20	Resources.	20	Drew mentioned, this is kind of the second half of
21	LENNY YOUNG: Lenny Young, present.	21	the intended to be the second half of the discussion
22	STAFF GRANTHAM: Utilities and	22	for Council members about the EIS recommendation
23	Transportation Commission.	23	recommended mitigation for the Horse Heaven Project.
24	STACEY BREWSTER: Stacey Brewster,	24	This will be similar to our last meeting earlier this
25	present.	25	month and that we'll go through the mitigation measures
	Page 3 STAFF GRANTHAM: The Local Government and		Page 5
1		1	and be available to answer any Council questions or
2	Optional State Agency for Benton County, Ed Brost.		concerns. The difference this time is that we have
3	(No response.)	3	subject-matter experts from other state agencies as well as EFSEC's consultant WSP present to provide more
4	I do understand that Mr. Brost is present, so I	4	technical answers.
5	will just mark him as present on here. And then for Council staff, I will be calling those who might be	5	
6	speaking today. Sonia Bumpus.	6	Before we get to the mitigation, though, I wanted to follow up on two outstanding questions from
7			our previous meeting. The first being from Mr. Young,
8	(No response.) Ami Hafkemeyer.		who asked if the determination to reduce speed limits on
10	AMI HAFKEMEYER: Present.	10	site from 25 miles an hour to 15 miles an hour was based
		-	
11	STAFF GRANTHAM: Amy Moon. AMY MOON: Amy Moon, present.	11	on specific data calculations or just a general understanding that lower speeds will result in fewer
13	STAFF GRANTHAM: Sean Greene.	12	fugitive dust emissions.
14	SEAN GREENE: Sean Greene, present.	13	I did want to clarify that fugitive dust
15	STAFF GRANTHAM: And we have a quorum and	14	emissions modeling was not performed at the
16	that is everybody. Chair Drew, you are on mute.	16	25-mile-per-hour and 15-mile-per-hour rates, but
17	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Council members,	17	existing research which has been placed on the Council
18	before you is the proposed agenda. Is there a motion to	18	Library for your perusal, if you are interested, would
19	approve the proposed agenda?	19	suggest that a 10-mile-per-hour reduction should result
20	LENNY YOUNG: Lenny Young, so move.	20	in approximately 20% fewer dust emissions from vehicle
20	CHAIR DREW: Second.	20	traffic.
22	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Mike Livingston, second.	21	The second outstanding question was regarding
22	CHAIR DREW: All those in favor say,	22	culvert installation BMPs, again from Mr. Young, and the
23	"aye".	23	question was how did the USDA BMPs that were indicated
25	COUNCIL MEMBERS: Aye.	24	in the mitigation compared and how those BMPs compared
25	OUDINOL MEMDERO. Ayo.	25	in the magation compared and now those Divit's compared



Pages 6..9

Fina	al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	d Fa	arm - December 01, 2023 Pages 6
1	Page 6 to the WDFW BMPs. The WDFW BMPs meet or exceed all	1	Page regarding this mitigation measure? Okay.
	recommendations within the USDA BMPs. And if the	2	Wildlife-2 is a requirement
	Council would prefer, we can modify the mitigation to	3	CHAIR DREW: Hold on just a second. Mr.
4	mandate that the Applicant adhere to the WDFW BMPs in	4	Young.
5	lieu of the USDA BMPs. And that's something that we can	5	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah.
	work out after this meeting if that's the desire.	6	CHAIR DREW: Sorry. Could you go back to
	-	7	the
7	CHAIR DREW: Thanks. Mr. Young.		
8	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. Thanks. Really	8	SEAN GREENE: Yes.
9	appreciate the follow up on both those items. On the	9	LENNY YOUNG: Just starting to read the
10	first item where it says the 15-mile-per-hour speed	10	3 7
11	limit is expected to reduce dust emissions by 20%, about	11	initiation of the operation, the Applicant would
12	20%, is that compared to 25 or compared to some other	12	develop, in coordination with the Technical Advisory
13	higher rate of speed?	13	Committee (TAC) and approved" et cetera. What is
14	SEAN GREENE: It's compared to 25.	14	the Technical Advisory Committee's specific role? Do
15	Existing research suggests about a 20% reduction for	15	they do they share the responsibility for developing
16	every 10 miles per hour reduced in the speed limit.	16	the monitoring program, or are they consulted? Do they
17	LENNY YOUNG: Thank you.	17	do a sort of a pre-review before it comes to the
18	SEAN GREENE: Any other questions here?	18	Council? What is the Technical Advisory Committee's
19	Okay. And again, before we get to the mitigation, this	19	specific role?
20	is a reminder both to the Council and to our	20	SEAN GREENE: Sure. So the Technical
21	subject-matter experts that specifically wildlife and	21	Advisory Committee is composed of technical experts fro
22	cultural resource discussions as part of this meeting	22	state agencies as well as independent biologists and
23	may involve reference to confidential information,	23	locals in the area who have specific knowledge of the
24	including the master prep provided to the Council	24	land and potential concerns, and their role is to
25	under separate cover alongside the Final EIS. However,	25	essentially serve as EFSEC's technical experts for the
	Page 7		Page
	this meeting and its recording will be publicly	1	development and management of a variety of mostly
2	available.	2	wildlife plans and vegetation plans that the Applicant
3	So to ensure that the trust that was placed on	3	will be developing. So they the Applicant is
4	us with the sharing of this data is not breached and to	4	intended to develop these plans in coordination with the
5	maintain the security of the data, confidential	5	Technical Advisory Committee who will then provide the
6	information should not be directly discussed during this	6	finished plans to EFSEC for approval along with any
7	meeting, but it can be referenced indirectly and Council	7	specific guidance or knowledge that the Technical
8	members can refer other Council members to areas of the	8	Advisory Committee has that is relevant.
9	maps that they have jointly access to. So saying	9	LENNY YOUNG: So the term "in
10	something like, "Turbine X is a concern because it is 1	10	coordination" is a little ambiguous. Who is actually
11	mile away from a Ferruginous Hawk Nest" is something	11	responsibility is responsible for the soundness and
12	that we would like to avoid in this meeting. But saying	12	the good quality of the monitoring program? Is that the
13	more general geographic-scale statements like, "The	13	Applicant's responsibility, or is that a shared
14	turbines along the ridge are more likely to impact the	14	responsibility between the Applicant and the TAC?
15	Ferruginous Hawk" would be fine.	15	CHAIR DREW: Ms. Moon.
16	So with that, we can start on our walls of	16	AMY MOON: Oh, thank you. I was just
17	text. So the first wildlife mitigation measure defines	17	going to point out that mitigation measure Habitat-4
18	the post-construction bird and bat fatality monitoring	18	it outlines what the Technical Advisory Committee is as
19	program and outlines the specifics of the monitoring and	19	well as the Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group.
20	management programs and the role of the Technical	20	And I don't think that Sean has a slide on that, but the
21	Advisory Committee, which I'll refer to as TAC from here	21	technic the TAC would be working in consultation with
22	on. This mitigation measure is intended to allow for	22	EFSEC and the Applicant, and there would be agreed upo
23	continued monitoring and operation phase wildlife	23	members to that TAC, and that it's ultimately the
24	mortalities of wildlife mortalities and allow for	24	let's see if I could find the right words here, but do
25	adaptive management. Are there any Council questions	25	you want to know, like, who would be the representatives
			you have to the the the the to the representatives



ina	al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	d Fa	
1	Page 10 on there or was your question just on who was going to	1	Page 1 staff as well as the subject-matter experts. When do
	have the ultimate approval?		we, you know, what if as Sean's going through here
3	LENNY YOUNG: Well, really neither. I		there's we have something else that we want to
4	guess what I'm asking is would the does the creation	4	discuss, when do we interject that and just kind of a
5	of a TAC shift or remove or reduce any level of	5	lay of the land for today's meeting? I'd appreciate
6	responsibility from the Applicant for creating a good	6	that. Thank you.
7	monitoring program?	7	SEAN GREENE: Sure. I think, Council
8	AMY MOON: Oh, I Sean, you can answer	8	members are welcome to ask questions of the
9	that.	9	subject-matter experts and staff at any point that they
10	SEAN GREENE: I would say no. Ultimately,	10	feel it's relevant. This presentation is meant for the
11	whether or not the plan is sufficient is made that	11	Council's benefit. So if you want to address matters
	determination is made by EFSEC. If, in our opinion, the		-
12		12	
13	plan is not sound then we can send it back to the	13	on the screen, it's entirely up to you. Our
14	Applicant with changes that we need to see in a	14	subject-matter experts are, I believe, all present so we
15	finalized version. Ultimately, the point the purpose	15	are prepared to address any questions that you have.
16	of the TAC is to essentially get that process started	16	CHAIR DREW: Would you introduce the
17	earlier. In terms of making sure that the plans are	17	, , , ,
18	sound and sufficient to address the potential concerns	18	SEAN GREENE: I don't have a list of them.
19	before it gets to EFSEC and a decision is made. The TAC	19	I don't know if Ami Hafkemeyer or Amy Moon might.
20	is not intended to be a decision-making body by any	20	AMY MOON: Well, I have a short list. I
21	means. It is just kind of an extra level of review.	21	might accidentally leave somebody out, but from
22	LENNY YOUNG: Okay. I don't want to hang	22	Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, there's Mik
23	us up at this point, but maybe when we get to a spec	23	Ritter, Jason Fidorra, and James Watson. And then we
24	if we get to today or when's the right time if we get	24	have our support from EFSEC's contractor consultants,
25	to a specific description of the TAC and its	25	WSP is there's Jeremy Paris, Kevin Rauhe, Kate Moss
1	Page 11 responsibilities, might pick up some of these questions	1	Page 1 and Marlis Muschal, and if I butchered your name I'm
2	again, but yeah, thanks for what you've shared so far.	2	sorry, Marlis. And then there's also Sierra. I'm not
3	SEAN GREENE: Yeah. And like Amy Moon	3	sure if I missed anyone. I don't know. If you if,
4	just shared that is in our Hab-4 mitigation measure,		Ami or Sean, if you see anyone that I missed, add them
	which is part of this presentation. Depending on time,		in.
	I assume we should be able to get to that today, at	6	CHAIR DREW: And the ones from our
	least.	7	contractor are ones who have worked specifically on th
8	CHAIR DREW: And I would just add to this	8	
	from our own experience at EFSEC, for example, there was		Final EIS with us and with the other experts on the
9	an issue that came up at Wild Horse. I can't remember	9	Final EIS on these subjects, specifically wildlife and
10	•	10	habitat visual. Oh, then there's Sierra. Go ahead.
11	what it was, but the TAC had disagreed about some issue.	11	Sierra?
12	It came to staff, and then the staff actually brought	12	SIERRA HARMENING: Yes. Sorry. We also
13	that forward to the Council in terms of identifying the	13	have Kirby Lastinger here from WSP.
14	response to that. So within our own work on Technical	14	CHAIR DREW: And
15	Advisory Committees in the past, the staff are very much	15	SIERRA HARMENING: I just wanted to make
16	involved in monitoring, we're taking listening to the	16	sure we had a full roll call.
17	advice, but there are different points along the way	17	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Thank you. So a
18	that that work would also come to the Council for	18	to the question, yes. If you'd like to I mean, you
19	review. Mr. Livingston.	19	can see, if you will I think it would make sense to
20	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Thank you, Chair. I'm	20	talk about the specific mitigation as it comes up but if
	wondering so I wasn't able to make the or, you know,	21	you have a broader issue right now that you want to
21		20	bring up the Council can eartainly do that
21 22	the monthly meeting last meeting and didn't I'm just	22	bring up, the Council can certainly do that.
21 22	not sure how this is going to unfold for today. And I'm	23	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Thank you. I appreciate
21			MIKE LIVINGSTON: Thank you. I appreciate



DRAFT - UNAPPROVED COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

Energy Facility Sity Evaluation Council Final Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind Farm - December 01, 2023

Pages 14..17

1	•		rm - December 01, 2023 Pages 141
	Page 14	4	Page 1
	questions at this point?		So this particular one is using the best available
2	CHAIR DREW: Are you Okay. Are you now	2	science and information to understand the fatalities for
3 ⊿	taking up the whole slide here on posts on bird and	3	bats, which is this is really specific to bats. The
4	bat adaptive management strategy and development and the	4	bird fatality monitoring industry wide, it's been pretty
5	monitoring program? Sean.	5	consistent. And the ones I saw here for this Project
6	SEAN GREENE: Yes. Are there any more	6	are also consistent with what's been done in the state
	questions about this mitigation measure? And I	7	and for industry.
8	understand it's lengthy, so I don't expect everybody to	8	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Thank you. That's
9	read through it right now. Much of the length is	9	really helpful. Appreciate it.
10	attributable to the level of detail and specifics about	10	MIKE RITTER: You're welcome.
11	the survey and management programs. But if there are no	11	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. And I would add
12	more questions about this measure, we can move on to the	12	Council members, as we look at the recommended
13	next.	13	mitigation, and our next step will be what our
14	CHAIR DREW: So let's wait for just a	14	recommendation is to the Governor and to have that
15	minute because it is a meaty one to start off with. We	15	conversation. But part of what we will do with the
16	didn't have any practice ones. Right. So	16	mitigation is it will become part of if a
17	SEAN GREENE: Again, I do apologize. A	17	recommendation to approve the Project in some form is
18	number of specifically, the wildlife mitigation	18	recommended to the Governor, this type of mitigation
19	measures are pretty lengthy just due to the detail in	19	will be in our Site Certification Agreement. The Site
20	here and then.	20	Certification Agreement is signed by the Applicant and
21	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Livingston.	21	the Governor. So the level of specificity that we're
22	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah. Thank you. Maybe	22	talking about here will be legally binding. With that,
23	I will I'm going to put one of DFW's experts on the	23	any other questions for this or comments or thoughts o
24	spot for a moment. I'd like to ask Mike Ritter, given	24	this particular slide?
25	that he's been in the renewable energy position for a	25	SEAN GREENE: Okay. And then we'll move
	Page 15		Page 1
1	number of years now for the Department, how did the I	1	to the next batch of mitigation measures. So Wildlife-2
2	would like to ask you, Mr. Ritter, how the how this	2	is a requirement that all trash containers be wildlife
3	mitigation program that is proposed here compares to	3	resistant on the Project site.
4	some of the others on the other wind farms in	4	Wildlife-3 requires that the Applicant supply
5	Washington state? What's your experience with how those	5	EFSEC with a summary of their consultation with US Fish
6	work? Just, you know, just some general thoughts	6	and Wildlife regarding eagle mortality so that we can
7	related to this, you know, bats and bird collisions and	7	develop adaptive management measures if necessary.
8	the fatalities and all the different studies that have	8	And Wildlife-4 bars the use of pesticides
9	been done over the years. From my perspective, we have	9	unless the Applicant develops a management plan,
10	a lot of information on that but how does this program	10	additional mitigation, and receives EFSEC approval. And
	that's being proposed for this Project, if it's	11	this measure is intended to help avoid impacts for both
11		1	
	approved, compare to some of those others that you're	12	prey species like rodents as well as the species that
12	approved, compare to some of those others that you're familiar with, if you don't mind.	12 13	prey species like rodents as well as the species that predate upon them. Are there any questions on these
12 13	familiar with, if you don't mind.		predate upon them. Are there any questions on these
12 13 14	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and	13	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay.
12 13 14 15	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat	13 14	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that
12 13 14 15 16	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I	13 14 15	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged
12 13 14 15 16 17	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat	13 14 15 16 17	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon those
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat monitoring plan. I think it was specifically related to	13 14 15 16 17 18	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon thos zones would be required, the Applicant would need to
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat monitoring plan. I think it was specifically related to bats, and we wrote a comment letter to EFSEC. And much	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon thos zones would be required, the Applicant would need to develop additional mitigation and receive EFSEC approval
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat monitoring plan. I think it was specifically related to bats, and we wrote a comment letter to EFSEC. And much of the language you see in this right here came out of	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon thos zones would be required, the Applicant would need to develop additional mitigation and receive EFSEC approval before that encroachment occurs.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat monitoring plan. I think it was specifically related to bats, and we wrote a comment letter to EFSEC. And much of the language you see in this right here came out of that letter.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon thos zones would be required, the Applicant would need to develop additional mitigation and receive EFSEC approval before that encroachment occurs. And Wildlife-6 would result in the development
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat monitoring plan. I think it was specifically related to bats, and we wrote a comment letter to EFSEC. And much of the language you see in this right here came out of that letter. So the curtailment, the fatality numbers, the	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon thos zones would be required, the Applicant would need to develop additional mitigation and receive EFSEC approval before that encroachment occurs. And Wildlife-6 would result in the development and maintenance of a road mortality database throughout
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat monitoring plan. I think it was specifically related to bats, and we wrote a comment letter to EFSEC. And much of the language you see in this right here came out of that letter. So the curtailment, the fatality numbers, the triggers, the monitoring of three years over a five-year	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon thos zones would be required, the Applicant would need to develop additional mitigation and receive EFSEC approval before that encroachment occurs. And Wildlife-6 would result in the development and maintenance of a road mortality database throughout the construction and operation phases of the Project.
16	familiar with, if you don't mind. MIKE RITTER: Thank you. Chair Drew and Council Livingston. This particular bird and bat monitoring plan is probably the best. We about, I don't know, months ago reviewed the initial bird and bat monitoring plan. I think it was specifically related to bats, and we wrote a comment letter to EFSEC. And much of the language you see in this right here came out of that letter. So the curtailment, the fatality numbers, the	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	predate upon them. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Next is Wildlife-5 which requires that sensitive areas like wildlife colonies nests be flagged as exclusion zones. If and when encroachment upon those zones would be required, the Applicant would need to develop additional mitigation and receive EFSEC approval before that encroachment occurs. And Wildlife-6 would result in the development and maintenance of a road mortality database throughout



		a Environmental impact Statement, horse heaven wind		ann - December 01, 2025 1 ages 1021
	1 2	Page 18 such as signage or temporary road closures, and receive approval by EFSEC prior to implementation. Are there	1	Page 20 JASON FIDORRA: Sure. Well, you know, this is a quarter mile and usually this kind of buffer
	3	any questions on these measures? Okay.	3	applies to a construction buffer so you're avoiding
	4	Wildlife-7 states that construction activities		
			4	disturbance to a nesting raptor or nest site. With
	5	should be limited to daytime hours when feasible to	5	turbines well, applying it to wind turbines seems a
	6	reduce disturbance to nocturnal species.	6	little unusual because it's actually a mortality cause
	7	Wildlife-8 implements a quarter-mile buffer	7	that extends beyond construction. And then, of course,
	8	around all known raptor nests where wind turbines would	8	you know, I'm grappling with understanding this one too
	9	not be allowed to be constructed without EFSEC approval	9	and so apologies.
	10	and the preparation of a monitoring and management plan.	10	I think a quarter mile would be suitable for
	11	And Wildlife-9 would exclude vegetation	11	avoiding disturbance during a construction period for
	12	clearing and grubbing within bird breeding periods, when	12	borrowing owls and other I think we do have greater
	13	feasible, and require additional mitigation if such	13	buffers for some other raptors that are typically used
	14	clearing occurs during those periods, if avoidance was	14	but, you know, that isn't going to result in reduced
	15	not feasible. Are there any questions on these	15	mortality after construction when the home ranges and
	16	measures?	16	foraging areas of these nesting raptors will exceed a
	17	CHAIR DREW: Go ahead.	17	quarter mile, if that's helpful.
	18	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah. So this number	18	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah.
	19	eight, I'm curious about. Let's see here. One moment.	19	JASON FIDORRA: So I think a quarter mile
	20	I'm going to process this in my head before you move on.	20	is a sufficient standard construction buffer to avoid
	21	So the buffer, this is just strictly during the	21	disturbance, but there could be impacts beyond nest
	22	construction phase is that right, Sean? So I'm trying	22	disturbance during construction.
	23	to figure out exactly where this buffer zone for all	23	CHAIR DREW: Are I guess my question
	24	known raptor nests would apply, and I know there's	24	
	25	separate requirements for ferruginous hawks. So we're	25	zones around turbines for the raptors we're talking
			-	5
- H				
	1	Page 19 talking about other raptors including burrowing owls. I	1	Page 21
	1 2	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I	1	about here?
		talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other	1 2 3	
	2 3	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area.	2 3	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind
	2	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me?	2 3 4	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter.
	2 3 4 5	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this	2 3 4 5	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our
	2 3 4 5 6	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project	2 3 4 5 6	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it	2 3 4 5 6 7	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to
	2 4 5 6 7 8	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Thanks for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor nests. And as Jason alluded to, it has nothing to do
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Thanks for the opportunity to join in. This might be a better question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor nests. And as Jason alluded to, it has nothing to do with mortality.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Thanks for the opportunity to join in. This might be a better question for Jason. A quarter mile is a fairly large and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor nests. And as Jason alluded to, it has nothing to do with mortality. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Thanks for the opportunity to join in. This might be a better question for Jason. A quarter mile is a fairly large and adequate, I would say, for burrowing owls based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor nests. And as Jason alluded to, it has nothing to do with mortality. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Thanks for the opportunity to join in. This might be a better question for Jason. A quarter mile is a fairly large and adequate, I would say, for burrowing owls based on general habitat use. But, again, that might be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor nests. And as Jason alluded to, it has nothing to do with mortality. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Thanks for the opportunity to join in. This might be a better question for Jason. A quarter mile is a fairly large and adequate, I would say, for burrowing owls based on general habitat use. But, again, that might be something we need to take a closer look at. Jason, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor nests. And as Jason alluded to, it has nothing to do with mortality. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young. LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. Is what's the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3	talking about other raptors including burrowing owls, I assume, red-tailed hawks, prairie falcon, these other species that were, you know, were in the Project area. Can you just explain this one a little bit more to me? SEAN GREENE: Sure. So this would this is intended to primarily focus on where Project components are sited, specifically wind turbines, and it would create a quarter-mile buffer around all known raptor nests and require that all wind turbines be placed outside of that buffer unless there is prior approval by EFSEC specifically for those turbines that would encroach upon the buffer in concert with the development of a monitoring and management plan. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. So I would like to ask, and I'm not sure who to send this to Mr. Watson perhaps what he would recommend for burrowing owls as for a buffer, if a quarter mile would be adequate from his perspective. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Thanks for the opportunity to join in. This might be a better question for Jason. A quarter mile is a fairly large and adequate, I would say, for burrowing owls based on general habitat use. But, again, that might be something we need to take a closer look at. Jason, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about here? JASON FIDORRA: I personally am not too familiar with the other how the other wind projects maybe that might be better for Mike Ritter. CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps for our technical go ahead, Mike. MIKE RITTER: I'm sorry. I don't mean to jump in, but thank you. The only buffers I'm aware of are related to, let's say, perhaps golden eagle nest areas, but I can't recall any others or other raptors in the state at this point. CHAIR DREW: So thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Yeah. So this mitigation measure goes beyond what others currently do right now? MIKE RITTER: I believe the .25 miles is in a document prepared by WDFW, and it's specifically related to construction disturbance near inactive raptor nests. And as Jason alluded to, it has nothing to do with mortality. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. MIKE RITTER: You're welcome. CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young.



Final Énvironmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Win	d Fa	arm - December 01, 2023	Pages 2225	
Page 22			Page 24	
1 Technical Advisory Croup or is that a different group?	1	analysis been done to everlay th	and corridors on the	

	Page 22	4	Page 24
	Technical Advisory Group, or is that a different group?		analysis been done to overlay those corridors on the
2	SEAN GREENE: Yeah. Sorry that's in a	2	Project plan and assess what proportion or what parts of
3	later mitigation measure, but is the pre-tech	3	the intended buildout would be precluded by this
4	pre-construction or, pardon me, Pre-operational	4	recommendation?
	Technical Advisory Group and its role is roughly	5	SEAN GREENE: It has been. I don't have
	synonymous with the Technical Advisory Committee. It's	6	that map up on my screen right now, but I don't know if
7	just as the TAC is defined in existing literature it	7	Kate Moss from WSP has an idea of what proportion of the
8	can only be in operation post construction. But we	8	Project was within corridors that were modeled as medium
9	needed that technical expertise available to EFSEC prior	9	to very high linkage.
10	to construction for some of these siting, monitoring,	10	KATE MOSS: I would need to go back and
11	and management plans.	11	look for numbers. We did overlay the Project on top of
12	LENNY YOUNG: Okay. So one Technical	12	corridors. We did the calculation in terms of the
13	Advisory Group's in place pre-construction, then that	13	impact of the corridors, but not the other way around;
14	group goes away and it's replaced by another similar	14	how much the Project would be altered due to the due
15	group?	15	to avoiding corridors. There are features that bisect
16	SEAN GREENE: Correct. And we imagine	16	corridors. There's one specifically that runs
17	that the composition will probably be very similar, if	17	north-south.
18	not exactly the same.	18	LENNY YOUNG: So is that information
19	LENNY YOUNG: Thank you.	19	that's just not available today, or is that in the FEIS,
20	SEAN GREENE: And I did want to add	20	or in the FEIS, or was that just not done at all?
21	specific to the concern about burrowing owls. They	21	KATE MOSS: So calculating how much the
22	there is specific mitigation for that species later on	22	Project footprint would change to avoid the corridors
23	in this presentation and within the EIS that addresses	23	wasn't done.
24	adverse and potential impacts more so than this measure	24	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. What pro I guess
	here.	25	like, I'll a simple example would be what proportion
	D 1		· · · · · · ·
1	Page 23 CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Any other	1	Page 25 of the turbines, or how many turbines, would be
2	comments on slide six seven? Questions? Ms.	2	eliminated if the prohibition of siting turbines within
3	Brewster.	3	the medium to high linkage corridors was applied.
4	STACEY BREWSTER: Hi. Regarding number	4	KATE MOSS: No. That analysis wasn't
5	nine and the definition of "feasible" who does EFSEC	5	done.
6	or the Applicant determine whether it's not feasible to	6	LENNY YOUNG: Okay. Thanks.
7	clear; just do the grubbing?	7	CHAIR DREW: Is this a overlay that is in
8	SEAN GREENE: Generally, that would be a	8	the Final EIS? Is it one of the confidential documents
-	conversation between the Applicant, EFSEC, and the, in		the Council has received? Is there a place where we can
	this case, Pre-Technical Advisory Group. It would be a		find this particular overlay?
11	definition that's kind of developed as appropriate.	11	SEAN GREENE: It's not a confidential
		112	document. I believe it is within chapters Chapter
12	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you.	12	document. I believe it is within chapters Chapter 3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure.
13	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the	13	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure,
13 14	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat	13 14	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say
13 14 15	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would	13 14 15	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment.
13 14 15 16	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components	13 14 15 16	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that
13 14 15 16 17	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically	13 14 15 16 17	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for
13 14 15 16 17 18	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the	13 14 15 16 17 18	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the Washington Wildlife Habitat Connectivity Working Group.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors, medium to very high linkage, on the Project plan and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the Washington Wildlife Habitat Connectivity Working Group. And if components do need to be sited within these	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors, medium to very high linkage, on the Project plan and produce a description of what proportion of the Project
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the Washington Wildlife Habitat Connectivity Working Group. And if components do need to be sited within these areas, the Applicant would need to prepare a corridor	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors, medium to very high linkage, on the Project plan and produce a description of what proportion of the Project as proposed would be impacted, that would be useful to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the Washington Wildlife Habitat Connectivity Working Group. And if components do need to be sited within these areas, the Applicant would need to prepare a corridor mitigation plan in concert with the PTAG and receive	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors, medium to very high linkage, on the Project plan and produce a description of what proportion of the Project as proposed would be impacted, that would be useful to me. But again, I don't want to ask for this if it's not
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the Washington Wildlife Habitat Connectivity Working Group. And if components do need to be sited within these areas, the Applicant would need to prepare a corridor mitigation plan in concert with the PTAG and receive EFSEC approval prior to the siting of any components.	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors, medium to very high linkage, on the Project plan and produce a description of what proportion of the Project as proposed would be impacted, that would be useful to me. But again, I don't want to ask for this if it's not appropriate for this to be done at this step in our
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the Washington Wildlife Habitat Connectivity Working Group. And if components do need to be sited within these areas, the Applicant would need to prepare a corridor mitigation plan in concert with the PTAG and receive EFSEC approval prior to the siting of any components. Other questions here? Mr. Young.	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors, medium to very high linkage, on the Project plan and produce a description of what proportion of the Project as proposed would be impacted, that would be useful to me. But again, I don't want to ask for this if it's not appropriate for this to be done at this step in our process or it would be just something that would
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	STACEY BREWSTER: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on the side? Okay. And now we are into the habitat mitigation. This first measure, Habitat-1, would require the Applicant to locate all Project components outside of model movement corridors, specifically corridors modeled as medium to very high linkage by the Washington Wildlife Habitat Connectivity Working Group. And if components do need to be sited within these areas, the Applicant would need to prepare a corridor mitigation plan in concert with the PTAG and receive EFSEC approval prior to the siting of any components.	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	3.6 or 4.6 within the EIS. I know I've seen the figure, so I imagine it was included in the EIS, but I can't say that for certain at this moment. LENNY YOUNG: If this is an analysis that would be appropriate, at this point, or possible for staff to carry out to overlay the modeled corridors, medium to very high linkage, on the Project plan and produce a description of what proportion of the Project as proposed would be impacted, that would be useful to me. But again, I don't want to ask for this if it's not appropriate for this to be done at this step in our



Energy Facility Sity Evaluation Council

8

9 10

11

12 13

14

16

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

17

18

those impacts.

for, then?

understanding there.

3 us would be to look at that. So I'm sorry. It looks

then. We have a comment by Jason Fidorra.

4 like my computer is going to be patched about now, so I

5 may disappear. But if the staff can identify that map,

6 that overlay, and let the Council know where it is then,

7 I know that in preparing for the December 20th meeting,

staff is going to reach out and talk to Council members

Councilman Young that -- is that what you were asking

what I -- and not at this point making any kind of a

16 proportion of the Project would be essentially taken out

15 to very high linkage movement corridors. What

by the application of this recommendation.

19 have it in front of me now. So for wildlife impacts,

22 the ferruginous hawk nests or intersection within

23 migratory corridor classes of high or very high for

20 impacts are based on the following thresholds; so we

21 indicated intersection within a two-mile buffer around

24 wildlife impacts. So again, on those figures referenced

25 in Chapter 2, there are a series of impacts that were

judgment about this mitigation recommendation -- I just

would like to know, if this recommendation was applied

LENNY YOUNG: Yeah I did. I just was --

SIERRA HARMENING: Again to verify, so I

JASON FIDORRA: Yeah. Apologies. I

Final Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	l Fa	arm - December 01, 2023 Pages 2629
Page 26		Page 28
1 CHAIR DREW: I think that at this point,	1	used to provide those impact classes. And again, just
2 if there is a visual overlay, I think the first step for	2	to reiterate, the wildlife impacts were impacts based on

a two-mile buffer around the ferruginous hawk nests and 3

- intersections within migratory corridor -- migratory 4
- 5 corridor classes of high or very high.
- 6 SEAN GREENE: Okay so the figures in 7 Chapter 2 are inclusive of wildlife corridors. That's
- the figure you're looking at right now on your screen? 8
- 9 SIERRA HARMENING: Yes.
- and we can find out what is feasible between now and 10 CHAIR DREW: Is that class three impact? 11
 - Is that class two impact?
- SEAN GREENE: So the way that the class of did -- I believe it's in the document. Figure 3.6-2 is 12 the overlay of the corridors. 13 impacts were defined is whether that turbine location CHAIR DREW: Thank you for that. Can we would result in a high level of impact to a number of 14 15 see if we can make that available. Mr. Livingston? 15 resources. So any place more than class one could MIKE LIVINGSTON: One thing that I want to potentially have a corridor component. But the figure 16 17 make sure I understand is, so in the Final EIS, Figure 17 in Chapter 3, which you're now seeing on your screen, 18 2. -- 2-6 on 2-39, we have the map that shows the any place that is highlighted in yellow or orange or red 18 19 different levels of impact, class zero through three. are corridors that were classed as medium or above in 19 The way I understand it, the movement corridors were not 20 terms of linkage, and I don't think we have -- we one of the impacted resources that was considered within 21 actually counted the number of turbines that are within that analysis, if that -- I just want to confirm my 22 those areas, but this does give a visual representation 23 of what areas of the Project would potentially be 24 SEAN GREENE: I don't know if movement excluded by this mitigation measure. corridors were incorporated into that figure or not. 25 LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. Just interested in Page 27 Page 29 Sierra, do you know one way or the other? looking at it both ways. And in one way, that I think 1 SIERRA HARMENING: Yes. I believe they 2 is depicted here, it assumes the turbines would be built were but I can double check in the next five minutes 3 and then the impacts are characterized. The other way just to confirm with our GIS analyst. But I do believe of looking at it, is assuming that the corridors are 4 that those corridors were involved in the rating of 5 sacrosanct and that nothing would be built within them. So what's the impact on the Project infrastructure at 6 MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. And I believe, 7 that point? And it would be useful to have both of
 - those complementary assessments to address this topic. 8
 - 9 SEAN GREENE: Yeah, I fully understand the 10 desire there. That's something that we can look at and
 - see if it's something that can be prepared for the next 11
 - 12 Council meeting. And I don't know how much time that
- 13 might take, but we'll look into it for sure. 14 14 that there would be no Project components within medium LENNY YOUNG: Thank you.
 - 15 SEAN GREENE: And just as a note, I have a WaTech patch that's going to shut off my computer in 25 16 minutes so if I disappear, that's why. Okay. Any 17
 - 18 further questions on Habitat-1?
 - 19 All right. Moving along. Habitat-2 would
 - 20 minimize transmission line crossings of canyons and
 - 21 draws with additional mitigation and EFSEC approval
 - 22 necessary if such crossings are required.
 - 23 And Habitat-3 requires that temporary laydown
 - 24 yards avoid all impacts to shrubsteppe habitat with
 - 25 additional mitigation and EFSEC approval again being



	al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Win		
1	Page 30 required if such impacts are required. Other questions	1	funded? How would the participation of the various
2	here?	2	organizations' personnel be paid for?
3	CHAIR DREW: Let's take a little bit to	3	SEAN GREENE: So I don't know if Amy Moon
4	absorb this. Questions from Council members? Ms.	4	or Ami Hafkemeyer have better knowledge than me, but I
5	Osborne.	5	know that some element of it comes through our
6	ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you, Chair. I	6	contracted relationships with other state agencies. And
7	think I could use a little help understanding in		then when it comes to independent biologists or
8	Habitat-2 what the sequence of events would be if EFSEC	8	Applicant representatives, those are funded by the
9	would approve the final transmission layout, where would	9	those can be funded by the Applicant. But I see Ami
10	that fit in time? It seems sort of like there could be	10	Hafkemeyer has her hand up.
11	an iterative problem here where, you know, the	11	AMI HAFKEMEYER: Sure. So it does vary a
12		12	little bit. We have some of the costs of participation
13 14	composition and then need to be looked at again. And I	13	and tax for other projects, other facilities, captured
14 4 -	guess I'm just wanting to understand that process a	14	in our interagency agreements with those agencies. Son
15		15	agencies elect to participate independently rather than
16		16	enter into an interagency agreement. And so it's
17	comes to final Project design, it's going to be an	17	historically there's been some variation in how
18	iterate process for any components and this would be no	18	support for those positions have been provided. For the
19	different there. When the Applicant is at a point where	19	funds that are provided in interagency agreements, per
20	they believe they know where the transmission line	20	EFSEC's funding mechanisms, those are passed along
21	crossing or transmission line transmission lines	21	through invoices to the Applicant.
22	· · ·	22	LENNY YOUNG: Thank you.
23	canyons or draws, they would need to inform EFSEC of	23	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Livingston.
24	that desire and we would, or EFSEC would, make a	24	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Well, this concept for
25	determination about whether that crossing is necessary	25	me was new. And maybe I just missed it in the past with
1	or if there is a feasible alternate route where that		Page
•		1	other particularly wind farm projects. I'm curious. Do
2		1	other particularly wind farm projects. I'm curious. Do we have other examples where we put together the PTA
	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does	2	we have other examples where we put together the PTA
3	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the	2 3	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you
3 4	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures.	2 3 4	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got
3 4 5	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to	2 3 4 5	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG.
3 4 5 6	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually	2 3 4	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the
3 4 5 6 7	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing.	2 3 4 5 6 7	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But
3 4 5 6 7 8	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group and Technical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier phase of the Project. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group and Technical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier phase of the Project. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group and Technical Advisory Committee and includes guidance on determining	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier phase of the Project. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off, Ami Hafkemeyer, if you had something to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group and Technical Advisory Committee and includes guidance on determining membership, determining roles, and assigning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier phase of the Project. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off, Ami Hafkemeyer, if you had something to add. AMI HAFKEMEYER: No. I was basically
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 101 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 120 21	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group and Technical Advisory Committee and includes guidance on determining membership, determining roles, and assigning responsibilities for the pre-construction, construction, operation, and decommissioning phases of the Project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier phase of the Project. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off, Ami Hafkemeyer, if you had something to add. AMI HAFKEMEYER: No. I was basically
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 221 221 221	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group and Technical Advisory Committee and includes guidance on determining membership, determining roles, and assigning responsibilities for the pre-construction, construction, operation, and decommissioning phases of the Project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier phase of the Project. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off, Ami Hafkemeyer, if you had something to add. AMI HAFKEMEYER: No. I was basically going to say the same thing you just said, so nothing to add.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	crossing would be avoided. And if the crossing does is the necessary route, then we would work with the Applicant to develop additional mitigation measures. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Okay. So just to clarify, we'd look at each potential site individually or crossing. SEAN GREENE: Yes. Any time that the transmission line is crossing is proposed, we would look at that one in isolation. ELIZABETH OSBORNE: Thank you. Yeah. That's helpful. SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on these two? Okay. And this is another lengthy one, but Habitat-4 outlines the creation of the Pre-technical Advisor Pre-operational Technical Advisory Group and Technical Advisory Committee and includes guidance on determining membership, determining roles, and assigning responsibilities for the pre-construction, construction, operation, and decommissioning phases of the Project. And I'll give you some time to read through this and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we have other examples where we put together the PTA and then also I would like to ask Mr. Ritter if, you know, his perspective on this and then also if he's got any experience with a PTAG. SEAN GREENE: Let me just answer the historic question before Mike takes a stab at it. But the idea of the PTAG is new for this Project. In previous projects, we have had the TAC operate prior in a role that placed it prior to construction to look at a lot of the siting and management plans that needed to be developed. Like I said, the existing documentation kind of indicates that the TAC is only supposed to exist post construction for a Project. So we developed this PTAG as a kind of a sister committee that does a lot of the same work, but in an earlier phase of the Project. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off, Ami Hafkemeyer, if you had something to add. AMI HAFKEMEYER: No. I was basically going to say the same thing you just said, so nothing to



Page 34		Page 36
1 Livingston, could you I just want to be sure I answer	1	to seek a different opinion than agency staff that might
2 your question or questions correctly. Can you rephrase	2	be participating or necessarily any new opinions. It's
3 that or not rephrase, but restate it for me, please?	3	meant to serve as a technical oversight board as these
4 MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah, I sure can. So	4	plans are developed.
5 the and it sounds like from what Sean had shared with	5	So for instance, when we get to it eventually
6 us that this is a new concept of having a PTAG, even	6	for pronghorn antelope, there's a requirement that the
7 though there's been the Technical Advisory Committees	7	Applicant do seasonal surveys prior to construction and
8 put together during construction. But this one is a	8	during operation. And the PTAG's role for that
9 little different in that there's again, it seems to me,	9	pre-construction survey would be to weigh in on
10 and we'll get into more details with ferruginous hawks,	10	methodology, on extent, on the technical aspects of
11 and that's what I'm just kind of priming the pump here	11	those surveys, and review the results, and provide that
12 for that discussion. But I think I wanted to know from	12	guidance to EFSEC as EFSEC makes a determination about
13 your perspective generally how you view this new concept	13	whether those surveys are sufficient to address
14 of interacting as the Project is being designed, laid	14	potential concerns for that species. And that role for
15 out, you know, because it I don't believe we've had	15	the PTAG is expanded to a number of mostly wildlife
16 these in the past this way.	16	mitigation throughout the EIS.
17 MIKE RITTER: Thank you. And that's what	17	CHAIR DREW: So in other words, it's part
18 I thought I heard in your first kind of question about	18	of adaptive management. When we find that perhaps what
19 it, but I'm glad you reiterated it and you asked for my	19	we predicted to happen isn't happening exactly the way
20 view on this. Yeah, this is the first Project ever to	20	we predicted it to happen, there's a mechanism for
21 have a PTAG. And when I read the roles or	21	changing the mitigation.
22 responsibilities of what the PTAG is going to do; to	22	SEAN GREENE: Yes. You're absolutely
23 review and provide technical advice on documents	23	correct. That's another big role of the PTAG and the
24 produced by the Applicant.	24	TAC is developing adaptive management procedures in
25 Well, that's what we have been doing for the	25	concert with EFSEC to address any kind of deficiencies
		D
Page 35 1 last several years on this Project, making	1	Page 37 that come about throughout the life span of the Project.
2 recommendations, providing technical advice, as well as	2	CHAIR DREW: Thanks. Ms. Hafkemeyer.
3 others have been who would also be part of the PTAG.	3	AMI HAFKEMEYER: I just wanted to build a
4 So I don't know how we would provide anything new or	4	little bit on what Mike Ritter said. It is very much
5 different from our conservation perspective on this	5	like the support they've been giving this Project over
6 Project. So that would be my view.	6	the last several years and is, you know, in part to
7 It seems like we've provided what we can	7	ensure that those continued conversations and that
8 already, and I'm just and maybe you can hear from	8	continued input is happening, you know, recognizing that
9 my I'm trying to choose words and think, but I'm just		there are groups outside of EFSEC that we work with with
10 confused by this PTAG. That's all.	10	expertise in these areas and ensuring that we have the
11 CHAIR DREW: Well for, I guess, for one	11	appropriate parties for that ongoing review, and input,
12 example, I think one of the mitigations I read about in	12	and adaptive management.
13 the Final EIS, and please everybody correct me if I'm	13	CHAIR DREW: And one of the reasons, from
14 wrong, is that we're con the FEIS expressed concerns	14	my perspective, I think it's a good idea is that this is
15 about migratory bat species and would like to see more	15	not just behind the scenes work. The work that will
16 studies done before construction.	16	come up through the PTAG will be public through reports
17 And the PTAG would be the Technical Advisory	17	and will come to the Council as well as the staff in
18 Group that would look at that study that hasn't been	18	terms of information sharing. So I think it's a way to
19 completed, but is additional work that likely would need	19	hold the Applicant accountable, in my view. Ms. Moon.
20 to be done, and then comment on how that would have	20	AMY MOON: Thank you. I just wanted to
21 impact on the construction of the Project. Sean, Amy,	21	point out, in case somebody wants to post it on the
		point out, in case somebody wants to post it on the screen, is Table 4.6-10: Summary of Milestones. Is
21 impact on the construction of the Project. Sean, Amy,	21	
21 impact on the construction of the Project. Sean, Amy,22 is this or is this what you're looking for in this type	21 22	screen, is Table 4.6-10: Summary of Milestones. Is there really informat it's full of information on
21 impact on the construction of the Project. Sean, Amy,22 is this or is this what you're looking for in this type23 of committee?	21 22 23	screen, is Table 4.6-10: Summary of Milestones. Is there really informat it's full of information on



Pages 38..41

al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind		arm - December 01, 2023 Pages 384
Page 38	1	Page 4 acquisition.
		SEAN GREENE: I'm sorry. I don't think I
		understand the question.
		MIKE LIVINGSTON: So you have Option 1
		conservation easement in parentheses there, right?
-		That's, you know, that's just buying, for example, the
	_	development rights on a piece of property. So that's
-		one form of doing conservation. Another form would be
-		to buy the property outright and put it into full
· ·		conservation status, not just development rights
-		stripped from the property, but it's say it becomes
		public land, for example. So I'm not, and maybe I'm
		missing something in this all the material here
		but you said that the Option 1 would be the likely
		preferred outcome, and I'm just wondering why we would
-		limit ourselves to that.
		SEAN GREENE: If so the Applicant has
		developed a plan to meet all the compensatory mitigation
-		needs through the purchase of conservation easements.
		That's not necessarily a preference that's been stated
		by EFSEC. That's the Applicant's preference. We have
		outlined here other potential options for meeting those
-		same compensatory needs. All three are standard method
-		through which that compensation can be reached, so I
		don't yeah, I guess that preference is coming from
	20	
Page 39 the Project would be removed and the land restored	1	the Applicant. Page 4
-		MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. Thank you for the
		clarity.
		SEAN GREENE: Yes. I'm sorry. I think I
required to work with EFSEC on the development of	-	•
	5	
	5 6	saw another hand, but I don't I can't look at
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these	6	everybody.
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures?	6 7	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory	6 7 8	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down.
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a	6 7 8 9	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of	6 7 8 9 10	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios?
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW	6 7 8 9 10 11	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure.
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the	6 7 9 10 11 12	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions.	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions. And I want to state that the ratios that have	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if maybe Andrea can pull up the presentation and the
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions. And I want to state that the ratios that have been developed for this compensatory mitigation are in	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if maybe Andrea can pull up the presentation and the Council can continue to discuss while I have to go
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions. And I want to state that the ratios that have been developed for this compensatory mitigation are in Table 4.5-3 within the EIS, and I can put those on the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if maybe Andrea can pull up the presentation and the Council can continue to discuss while I have to go through several restarts.
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions. And I want to state that the ratios that have been developed for this compensatory mitigation are in Table 4.5-3 within the EIS, and I can put those on the screen now if Council would like. But first, Mr.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if maybe Andrea can pull up the presentation and the Council can continue to discuss while I have to go through several restarts. STAFF GRANTHAM: I am also getting the
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions. And I want to state that the ratios that have been developed for this compensatory mitigation are in Table 4.5-3 within the EIS, and I can put those on the screen now if Council would like. But first, Mr. Livingston.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if maybe Andrea can pull up the presentation and the Council can continue to discuss while I have to go through several restarts. STAFF GRANTHAM: I am also getting the same patch. So I believe Alex Shiley said, because we
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions. And I want to state that the ratios that have been developed for this compensatory mitigation are in Table 4.5-3 within the EIS, and I can put those on the screen now if Council would like. But first, Mr. Livingston. MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah Sean, thanks. I'm	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if maybe Andrea can pull up the presentation and the Council can continue to discuss while I have to go through several restarts. STAFF GRANTHAM: I am also getting the same patch. So I believe Alex Shiley said, because we have been talking in the background, she said she shoul
additional mitigation. Are there any questions on these measures? Okay. Habitat-8 requires compensatory mitigation for all habitat loss and alteration as a result of the Project, either through the development of conservation easements or fee-based mitigation to WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. At this point the Project as proposed, should be able to meet all compensatory mitigation needs through Option 1, which is the conservation easement. And I'll let you read through this and develop questions. And I want to state that the ratios that have been developed for this compensatory mitigation are in Table 4.5-3 within the EIS, and I can put those on the screen now if Council would like. But first, Mr. Livingston.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	everybody. CHAIR DREW: I think it was Mr. Young, but I think he took it down. SEAN GREENE: Okay. And would the Council like to see the Habitat Offset Ratios? MIKE LIVINGSTON: Sure. SEAN GREENE: Okay. These are the ratios that were established when the within the EIS. And again I apologize, I have a WaTech patch that's going to force itself to install and restart my computer several times here in the next 90 seconds. So I don't know if maybe Andrea can pull up the presentation and the Council can continue to discuss while I have to go through several restarts. STAFF GRANTHAM: I am also getting the same patch. So I believe Alex Shiley said, because we
	there and operation. So all of the timing of what documents and what review each of those groups are doing is in that Summary of Milestones, Table 4.6-10, and there it is. SEAN GREENE: Are there any further questions at this point on the PTAG or the TAC? Okay. Habitat-5 covers indirect habitat loss through the development of an Indirect Habitat Loss Management Plan that we'd be developed in coordination with the PTAG. And this plan would include the development of criteria to be used to compensate for loss of habitat function and value and a commitment to compensatory mitigation. And I'll give you time to read through this and develop questions. Are there any questions on Habitat-5? Okay. Habitat-6 ensures that as the Project layout is further refined closer to the start. Sorry. What was that? Okay. CHAIR DREW: It isn't a Council member. Yeah. Go ahead. SEAN GREENE: Okay. Yeah as the Project layout is further refined closer to the start of construction, all changes would be coordinated with the PTAG and EFSEC. And Habitat-7 requires that all roads built for	there and operation. So all of the timing of what1documents and what review each of those groups are doing2is in that Summary of Milestones, Table 4.6-10, and3there it is.4SEAN GREENE: Are there any further5questions at this point on the PTAG or the TAC?6Okay. Habitat-5 covers indirect Habitat loss7through the development of an Indirect Habitat Loss8Management Plan that we'd be developed in coordination9with the PTAG. And this plan would include the10development of criteria to be used to compensate for11loss of habitat function and value and a commitment to12compensatory mitigation. And I'll give you time to read13through this and develop questions. Are there any14questions on Habitat-5?15Okay. Habitat-6 ensures that as the Project16layout is further refined closer to the start. Sorry.17What was that? Okay.18CHAIR DREW: It isn't a Council member.19Yeah. Go ahead.20SEAN GREENE: Okay. Yeah as the Project21layout is further refined closer to the start of22construction, all changes would be coordinated with the23PTAG and EFSEC.24And Habitat-7 requires that all roads built for25the Project would be removed and the land restored1during decommissioning. If any roads are intended to be2left in place following the lifespan of the Project, for3example at landowner re



Final Énvironmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	l Fai	rm - December 01, 2023 Pages 4245
Page 42		Page 44
1 ALEX SHILEY: Unfortunately, I did also	1	Ellensburg might use a, you know, a typical land trust
2 get the same information. So it looks like it's just	2	and things like that

1	ALEX SHILEY: Unfortunately, I did also	1	Ellensburg might use a, you know, a typical land trust
2	get the same information. So it looks like it's just	2	and things like that.
3	poor timing here.	3	LENNY YOUNG: Is the idea that the funds
4	CHAIR DREW: Well, and it could be a	4	would be used to acquire habitat in the general vicinity
5	circular process so some of us will go at different	5	of the Project?
6	times. I think all of us have received that. So let's	6	MIKE RITTER: Yes, that is correct.
7	keep going. And we may have to take an unscheduled few	7	It's we that's one of the primary overriding
8	minute break. So let's just say that.	8	things is the whatever we do with the money, and we
9	SEAN GREENE: Okay. Then we might want to	9	leave it wide open, whether it's restoration,
10	schedule that for now because I'm going to get kicked	10	conservation, acquisition occurs in the county where the
11	off here in 30 seconds.	11	impact occurred.
12	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Let's take a short	12	LENNY YOUNG: Thank you.
13	five-minute break and be back well, back at 2:43	13	MIKE RITTER: You're welcome.
14	p.m., like six minutes. Okay. We are on break.	14	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Perhaps we're ready to
15	(Recess.)	15	move on to the next.
16	CHAIR DREW: So we are here on Habitat-8	16	SEAN GREENE: Now we're progressing into
17	and this is the mitigation measures, and we had some	17	the species specific mitigation. This first one targets
18	conversation about I mean, I'm sorry, this is the	18	the striped whipsnake and sagebrush lizard and requires
19	compensation for habitat loss and alteration. Are there	19	pre-construction surveys for those species with a
20	any other questions or comments from Council members? I	20	management plan to follow if either species is confirmed
21	see a hand up. Go ahead. I'm not seeing who it is on	21	to be present during within the Lease Boundary during
22	my screen.	22	those surveys. I'll give you a moment to read through
23	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah, Chair Drew, this is	23	this and present any questions that you have.
24	Lenny Young. My question is, for the second part of	24	Okay. Hearing no questions, we'll move on.
25	this, the fee-based mitigation, how are the funds that	25	Species-2 targets the American white pelican and
	Page 43		Page 45
1	are raised through this part of the mitigation used?	1	mandates the creation of an observation database to
2	Where does the money go? What's it pay for?	2	persist throughout operation of the Project with
3	SEAN GREENE: So there's two routes that	3	adaptive management potentially developed based on
4	the fee-based mitigation can go through, either directly	4	mortality records and the need for management.
5	through WDFW or a third party identified by WDFW. I'm	5	And then Species-3 is specific to eagles and
6	not familiar with how WDFW disperses those funds or I	6	requires the Applicant to implement WDFW recommended
7	don't know if one of the WDFW SMEs might be more	7	buffers for all bald and golden eagle nest and pursue
8	knowledgeable.	8	requisite take permits from US Fish and Wildlife. Are
9	MIKE RITTER: This is Ritter. Is that	9	there any questions on these two mitigation measures?
10	okay if I respond?	10	CHAIR DREW: Ms. Brewster.
11	SEAN GREENE: Certainly for me.	11	STACEY BREWSTER: Yeah. Curious about the
12	MIKE RITTER: Thank you. In the past, the	12	pelican database. Can you talk a little bit about how
13	third party has held the money and we've worked with the	13	those observations are recorded? Will they be surveys
14	third party kind of as an advisory role to help all of	14	or are they are you counting on staff to record
15	us figure out conservation on the land through granting	15	observations.
16	opportunities working with other partners. So we don't	16	SEAN GREENE: Yeah. So this would be
17	hold the money. They do.	17	staff recording observations during the operation phase
18	LENNY YOUNG: Who's that party? What kind	18	of the Project. If there is a need for or if there is
19	of an organization is the third party?	19	determined to be a need for formal surveys, that is kind
20	MIKE RITTER: Down here in the Columbia	20	of baked into this mitigation measure as part of the
21	Basin, it's been very challenging to find a third party	21	adaptive management, if EFSEC believes it is necessary.
22	that operates in that kind of business. So we've been	22	The expectation, based on the data available
23	using the Benton and Franklin Conservation District for	23	and presented in Chapter 3.6 of the EIS, is that the
24	ours down here, which has been really, really good. I	24	species will be transversing the site but will not be
25	would think that projects closer to Yakima and	25	nesting within the Lease Boundary. So it's more of a



Final Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Win	d Farm	- December 01, 2023	Pages 4649
Page 46			Page 48
1 concern of potential mortality of the species through	1	JAMES WATSON: Y	eah, I might be speaking

2 strikes with turbines. And if we see that there are a 2 out of term, because I'm not sure if the Project has actually calculated that. You would have to actually 3 concerning number of mortality events, than we would 3 develop adaptive management. 4 address -- they would actually have to address that. So 4 5 STACEY BREWSTER: Thanks. 5 but again, based on my perspective, it would be very 6 CHAIR DREW: And Mr. Young. 6 very low to be, you know, expected. So. 7 7 LENNY YOUNG: I've got a couple of LENNY YOUNG: Great. Thank you very much. questions for Mr. Watson on Spec-3 eagles. Jim, I'm 8 8 JAMES WATSON: Sure. mostly familiar with the concept of incidental take 9 9 SEAN GREENE: Again, I would just say to 10 under the endangered species act and how does that --10 this point, I don't believe that a calculation of 11 does the concept of incidental take also now operate estimated take has occurred yet, but as was mentioned, 11 there's not anticipated to be much. I think then --12 under the bald and golden eagle protection act or how --12 13 where do we stand both at the federal level and state 13 there's no bald eagle nest anywhere near the site and I 14 level for thinking about and implementing incidental 14 think the closest golden eagle nest is at least four 15 take considerations for bald and golden eagles? 15 miles away. Are there any other questions on these two? JAMES WATSON: Yeah. Incidental take is 16 Yes, Jason. 16 17 really -- the process has really changed over the years 17 JASON FIDORRA: I might have misheard you 18 such that now the Applicant in anticipation of eagle or maybe you misspoke, but the -- I'm not sure if there 18 19 kills, for example, on this Project would apply is a golden eagle nest within four miles of the property 19 20 beforehand to take a certain number of eagles and then 20 and there would be bald eagle nests along the river within probably I'm guessing that's four or five miles. 21 the mitigation that would come through, you know, 21 22 retrofits on power lines, that kind of thing, would 22 So maybe the bald eagles are along the river not too far 23 account for those eagles that are killed. And then that 23 from the property. 24 24 threshold that's anticipated of kill, if that is SEAN GREENE: Yeah, sorry. I think I 25 exceeded, then there would be additional mitigation. Is 25 conflated the two. I believe that's accurate. Okay. Page 47 Page 49 1 that kind of along the lines, Lenny, of what you've 1 Hearing no further questions. 2 2 traditionally --Species-4 is specific to the burrowing owl and requires pre-construction surveys for the species with a 3 LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. What law or 3 4 regulation is that continuing incidental take 4 half-mile buffer applied to any identified nest with a 5 requirement flowing from? Where do -- what's the management plan being developed in coordination with the 5 6 authority for that? 6 PTAG if any nests are identified. I'll give the Council 7 JAMES WATSON: The Bald Eagle Protection 7 time to read through this. Are there any questions on 8 Act. Yeah. 8 Species-4? Okay. Yes? 9 LENNY YOUNG: Okay. Great. Yeah. And 9 MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah, Sean. So okay, so 10 then it sounds like the estimates of incidental take due 10 the WDFW recommended seasonal buffers would be applied to the Project, have those been done? Do we have those around the nest, and that's -- that seasonal buffer 11 11 12 now in hand? 12 would be for construction, right? And then if there's 13 owls' nests, burrows identified within, I don't know, x 13 JAMES WATSON: I don't know if I've seen 14 those, but I would point out that there is no -- there 14 distance of turbines there'd be an effort to realign the 15 aren't any nesting eagles on this Project nor are there 15 turbines to avoid those. What would be the -- let's see 16 likely to be in the future. It's simply not the habitat 16 here -- it doesn't prescribe what the distance would be 17 for them. So it would be sole birds, you know, flying 17 if you're trying to avoid an active burrowing owl nest 18 through the area and incidental strikes of non breeders. 18 and that would just be left up to the PTAG to work 19 LENNY YOUNG: Okay. So the -- that type 19 through. Is that what you are planning? 20 of thing, like incidental bird strike, that would 20 SEAN GREENE: Yes. The PTAG would weigh 21 trigger the need to address that as incidental take, but 21 in on that and as WDFW would have membership on that, 22 22 we're not -- because the anticipation isn't there. It's that group, EFSEC would take their technical guidance 23 into strong consideration. 23 not as if the Project has estimated a level of 24 incidental take that would occur over the life of the 24 MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. Thank you. 25 Project or anything like that. 25 SEAN GREENE: Any other questions? Okay.



			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Page 50 Species-5 is our most, I think, complex and lengthy	1	Page 52 James has raised his hand. So Watson, right? I'm on my
2	mitigation measure, so it actually takes up the next	2	cell phone so I can't see everything.
3	three slides so I can move back and forth as the Council	3	JAMES WATSON: That's correct. Thank you.
4	is discussing, but it can essentially be described as a	4	I just wanted to correct that as to my information. If
5	requirement that all Project components be sited at	5	the 55 nests plus are ones that we provided those, in
6	least two miles from any identified ferruginous hawk	6	fact, have been confirmed at one time to have been used
7	nest. This two-mile buffer would be applied to all 55	7	by ferruginous hawks. We've done, in the past, an
8	nests within the Lease Boundary as well as an additional	8	extensive review of nests to eliminate those that are
9	eight that are within two miles of the Lease Boundary,	9	not known to be have been used. And, of course, those
10	for a total of 63.	10	nests individually don't represent a nesting pair.
11	This mitigation does outline a process through	11	Rather, there are 18 nesting pairs associated with those
12	which the Applicant may site components within two miles	12	nests because a particular pair of birds can use more
13	of the nest under specific circumstances, which would	13	than one nest over time. So again, 18 territories, 55
14	include; first, a determination through a current survey	14	plus nests. Anyway, more of that clarification.
15	that the nest is not currently occupied by the	15	SEAN GREENE: I appreciate the
16	ferruginous hawk, and second, a determination that the	16	clarification. The vast majority of those nests did
17	habitat on which the Project infrastructure would be	17	come from WDFW data sets. A few of them were identified
18	sited does not represent viable ferruginous hawk	18	by the Applicant during their five years of survey, but
19	foraging habitat, presumably as a result of landscape	19	the vast majority are from WDFW. So those would be
20	level conversion into cropland or residential	20	nests that have been confirmed to have been occupied by
21	development or similar where the ferruginous hawk would	21	the ferruginous hawk at one point in time.
22	be unable to forage.	22	JAMES WATSON: That's correct.
23	And I'm just going to move to the next side so	23	SEAN GREENE: Thank you.
24	you can continue to read along, but, again, we can move	24	CHAIR DREW: I see Mr. Livingston and one
25	back and forth.	25	other. So go ahead.
	Page 51		Page 53
1	CHAIR DREW: Can we just pause there for a	1	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Thanks, Chair. So this
2	second	2	question's for Mr. Watson. So the approach here that is
3	SEAN GREENE: Sure.	3	proposed to putting a buffer of two miles around
4	CHAIR DREW: because I think this is	4	individual nest sites, how does that capture and provide
5	important for all of the Council members and, in fact,	5	protection compared to what you stated was territories
6	the public who are participating to understand when you	6	of 18 pairs in the area? Is this nest-buffer approach
7	speak about 55 to about 60 or so nests they are not	7	the appropriate way to protect those 18 territories?
8	necessarily filled or expected to be filled with	8	JAMES WATSON: Good question. If you'll
9	ferruginous hawks right now. Can you describe what this	9	bear with me just a minute. The our recommendation
10	includes in terms of the ferruginous hawk.	10	from the beginning has been to protect a two-mile core
11	SEAN GREENE: Yes. So those 63 nests are	11	buffer area, the core area of a home range of
			Suffer area, the core area of a nome range of
12	nests that have been historically recorded as	12	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so
12 13	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as	12 13	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson
	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily	13 14	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house.
13	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever	13	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular
13 14	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years	13 14	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular
13 14 15	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in	13 14 15	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you
13 14 15 16	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have	13 14 15 16	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds
13 14 15 16 17	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have been confirmed to be occupied by ferruginous hawks. One	13 14 15 16 17	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds of things like we would but that would be the regular
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have been confirmed to be occupied by ferruginous hawks. One for a single year and a second nest for two years.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds of things like we would but that would be the regular use area. And, in fact, they would put a lock on the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have been confirmed to be occupied by ferruginous hawks. One for a single year and a second nest for two years. Currently, none of this or as of the most	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds of things like we would but that would be the regular use area. And, in fact, they would put a lock on the door. Now this, I'll illustrate why that's important as
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have been confirmed to be occupied by ferruginous hawks. One for a single year and a second nest for two years. Currently, none of this or as of the most recent survey which was performed earlier this year,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds of things like we would but that would be the regular use area. And, in fact, they would put a lock on the door. Now this, I'll illustrate why that's important as well, and that's to prevent, you know, disturbance
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have been confirmed to be occupied by ferruginous hawks. One for a single year and a second nest for two years. Currently, none of this or as of the most recent survey which was performed earlier this year, none of the 63 nests were occupied by the ferruginous	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds of things like we would but that would be the regular use area. And, in fact, they would put a lock on the door. Now this, I'll illustrate why that's important as well, and that's to prevent, you know, disturbance within that core area.
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have been confirmed to be occupied by ferruginous hawks. One for a single year and a second nest for two years. Currently, none of this or as of the most recent survey which was performed earlier this year, none of the 63 nests were occupied by the ferruginous hawk.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds of things like we would but that would be the regular use area. And, in fact, they would put a lock on the door. Now this, I'll illustrate why that's important as well, and that's to prevent, you know, disturbance within that core area. Now the point is, we've recommended only on
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	nests that have been historically recorded as constructed within that area that could serve as ferruginous hawk nests. It's not confirmed necessarily whether a ferruginous hawk has actually built or ever occupied those nests. During the, I believe, five years of nest surveys that the Applicant has performed in preparation for this Project two nests, I believe, have been confirmed to be occupied by ferruginous hawks. One for a single year and a second nest for two years. Currently, none of this or as of the most recent survey which was performed earlier this year, none of the 63 nests were occupied by the ferruginous	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	ferruginous hawks. And I'll use this illustration so everybody can understand, kind of a layperson description, would be like your house. The ferruginous hawks, you know, on a regular basis, daily in and out, would rest in a particular place at the nest. They may, you know, go to a, you know, a different room in the house and all those kinds of things like we would but that would be the regular use area. And, in fact, they would put a lock on the door. Now this, I'll illustrate why that's important as well, and that's to prevent, you know, disturbance within that core area.



10 really focus on a two-mile core habitat as being

11 critical to protecting the integrity of these 18

16

20

25

4

14

17

19

Final Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind Farm - December 01, 2023 Pages 54..57 Page 54 Page 56 impacting the birds through loss of foraging habitat or, 1 And so if you can envision if you left your home on a 1 2 daily basis to go to the grocery store or go to work or, 2 you know, disturbance at the nest. 3 you know, take a run that might not be as regular as the 3 Those are critical aspects. And I mentioned 4 area you use in the core area but it would nonetheless disturbance again in mortality because in the EIS and, 4 5 be vital to, you know, your existence. Yet it's a 5 in fact, in the earlier thing that was presented and 6 little less certain as to where those areas are out in 6 maybe it's on this page. Actually, it doesn't mention 7 the landscape and they're also more distant from your 7 that within that two-mile zone one of the critical home, of course. aspects of impact is potential turbine strike or 8 8 9 The point would be, that's why we've chosen to 9 disturbance to the birds. It mentions here loss of

- 10 habitat and loss of nest structure. I believe, so 11 anyway.
- 12 territories because there's uncertainty and would be 12 CHAIR DREW: I'd like to follow up. I'm 13 prohibitive to suggest a six-mile buffer across the 13 trying to understand. Are the two miles of the 14 landscape for protecting these 18 territories. But 14 identified nests, and I understand they're used by --15 nonetheless, that's essential habitat. 15 they have been used historically by 18 pairs and they could used by multiple, so right? Is that different So I just point that out because these birds, 16 17 as we protect them, are going to be covering the entire 17 than two miles from the core area? Is that what you're 18 landscape, you know, several miles out from where these 18 saying? 19 19 nests are. So that two-mile area becomes all the more JAMES WATSON: Right. So within -- if you important to protect in terms of integrity. And so with 20 envision, these nests for these pairs are not that far 21 that illustration, Mike, I don't know if that helps or 21 apart, so they're not like miles apart. So within this 22 if you've got a specific question about that, but that 22 home range, you actually have a core area that you may 23 kinda lays the groundwork as to our process and how we 23 have a couple nests that would shift this two-mile core 24 came up with the buffers that we recommended. 24 area to make it slightly larger. But relatively MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah. If I may follow 25 speaking, we're talking again that, essentially within a Page 55 Page 57 1 up. So what is being described here as the approach, two-mile core area zone. It's not, you know, so these 1 2 how close is that to what you've been recommending to 2 birds might nest within a couple 100 meters of an 3 EFSEC staff? 3 alternative nest. So it's not significantly different. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. The big difference 4 CHAIR DREW: Okay. So the two miles of a 5 is they are recommending turbines be placed within that 5 ferruginous hawk nest pretty much correlates with what 6 two-mile core area, essentially within your house. You you're talking about, two miles of core area? 6 7 know, the area that I would look at is the most critical 7 JAMES WATSON: That's correct. 8 to be protected because that's going to be the area that 8 CHAIR DREW: Okay. But your concern is 9 they use on a daily basis, flying in and out of turbines the specifics that are laid out for, if a turbine could 9 10 on a daily basis within that core area. And so this 10 be located, like the exception role that's laid out in 11 proposal actually does include, in the two different this mitigation, is that what you're concerned about? 11 12 options, it does include a number of turbines within the 12 JAMES WATSON: That was one of the 13 core zone. 13 striking things that it didn't include anything about In fact, I computed for 12 territories there disturbance or mortality, fatality strikes. These birds 14 15 are an average of -- in those 12 territories are ones 15 are obviously susceptible to turbine strikes. And yet 16 in which there were turbines proposed in the core area. 16 what's mentioned here is it would be considered if And for those 12 territories, there are an average of 17 habitat is no longer viable in the -- in that area or I 18 14.8 turbines per territory proposed for Option 1. 18 think there was a mention of nest site structure. So again, what's the probability of one of 19 And actually that's unclear as well. It says 20 these birds hitting a turbine within that two-mile zone 20 the nest site is no longer available. And I'm a 21 when you have 14 turbines on average, 14.8 turbines presuming that means the supporting nest structure, 21 22 within the core area? Well, there's some probability rather than the nest material itself. These birds do 22 23 there, but all I can say is when you increase the 23 return to unoccupied territories up to 20 years after 24 disturbance and number of turbines within that core area 24 they've been used. So as long as there's nest

25 you're increasing the probability of a turbine strike or



25 structure, suitable foraging habitat, and then a lack of

	ergy Facility Sity Evaluation Council al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	d Fa	arm - December 01, 2023 Pages 586
4	Page 58	4	Page 6
	development on those areas, that's what we're looking	1	discussion in the EIS.
	for to reoccupy and recover the species overall.	2	CHAIR DREW: Okay. So this measure, as I
3	CHAIR DREW: So you would you would	3	hear it, is to say there should be no turbines within
1 5	prefer no turbines within that two-mile buffer. JAMES WATSON: That's correct.	4	this two miles unless there's an exception approved. And I understand what we heard from Mr. Watson is, he
5	CHAIR DREW: Okay.	-	prefers it with no turbines in there. So I Mr.
7	JAMES WATSON: That's what we've	6	•
;	recommended.	7 8	Young.
)	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Yeah. And yeah. And	9	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah, kind of along the same line. In the first line of the Spec-5 paragraph starter
, 0	yes, I think that and I understand what the FEIS says	9 10	says that, "would avoid siting Project components within
1	is I want to ask our team I if there's anything	11	core habitat interritories, defined as the habitat
2	else you want to add to this discussion. And I do see	12	within a 2-mile radius." Does that mean that Project
2 3	you, Mr. Young. So we will get to that too. But I just	12	components could be sited within a two-mile radius if
4	wanted to clarify that. And I think that that's	14	they are not constructed in a vegetation type that is
5	certainly some different information. I mean, it's	15	considered habitat or is all the land area within the
6	included in this recommendation. It's just that there	16	two-mile radius considered to be habitat and Project
7		17	components would be completely excluded?
B	I hear you, what you're saying there. Sean, or are	18	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Greene.
9	there is there anyone who else who wants to comment	19	SEAN GREENE: Yeah. So that kind of
0	on this from the staff?	20	blends into the exception methodology where Project
1	SEAN GREENE: Sure, Just a few notes.	21	components would be allowed to be sited within two mile
2	One, this mitigation measure does not recommend a	22	if the Applicant essentially makes a case that the site
3	construction of any Project components within that	23	upon which the component is intended to be constructed
4	two-mile buffer. That exception clause is kind of it	24	no longer represents viable ferruginous hawk habitat,
5	is meant to be an exceptional circumstance. And the	25	usually through landscape-level conversion. In this
_	·		
1	Page 59 process through which that exception would take place	1	Page 6 area, would primarily be to cropland which is not
2	does go through the PTAG with final EFSEC approval for	2	suitable for the species.
3	each individual turbine and involves additional steps	3	And they would perform surveys to justify
ŀ	which are covered in the rest of this mitigation, which	4	essentially their argument, present that to the PTAG,
;	are which is on the next slide and a half, if we want	5	and the PTAG would consider the merits of that
5	to go to those. But it does involve additional	6	determination and provide EFSEC with a recommendation a
,	development of mitigation and management for that	7	to whether or not that particular area does represent
3	species, including turbine curtailment if during	8	habitat. If it does represent viable habitat, then the
)	periods the periods of high activity for the species.	9	Project component would not be allowed to be sited there
0	And the other thing was, I just wanted to say,	10	under any circumstances with this mitigation.
1	that the reading of no nesting structures, it what	11	If that recommendation includes an
2	was accurate is meant to indicate that the actual	12	acknowledgment that the site no longer contains suitable
3	structure upon which a nest was constructed is no longer	13	habitat, then they would the process would begin for
4	available, not necessarily just the nesting material.	14	developing additional mitigation and management for the
5	JAMES WATSON: Okay. Thank you.	15	species to allow for the construction within the
6	SEAN GREENE: I saw a couple of hands pop	16	two-mile buffer.
7	up, but they're gone now.	17	LENNY YOUNG: I think the concept is clear

up, but they're gone now. LENNY YOUNG: I think the concept is clear 17 CHAIR DREW: Okay. Ms. Hafkemeyer, do you 18 the way you explained it. Thank you. But the language want to add something at this point? could probably stand to be cleaned up a little bit, 19 AMI HAFKEMEYER: I just wanted to direct 20 because what's sort of hard to express the way this is the Council, if you're looking for information or 21 written, I think, is the idea that whether the same discussion on mortality and turbine strikes, we do have 22 vegetation type would be considered habitat or not 23 depends upon an assessment of the viability of the that information in the text in Chapter 4 in the impacts 24 entire territory. And that -- the way it's written is a discussion. I think maybe those -- that verbiage isn't in this mitigation measure here but we do have that 25 little wonky right now, but don't have to wordsmith it

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



Pages 62..65

11.10	a Environmental impact otatement, horse neaven win	uic	
1	Page 62 today, of course, but that'll be something maybe to look	1	Page that concern further if we move towards a
	at this paragraph and make sure that it's as clear as it	2	recommendation. Okay. Next slide.
3	possibly can be.	3	SEAN GREENE: Sure. And I just want to
4	CHAIR DREW: Well, certainly, if we if	4	make it abundantly clear that in this mitigation, as in
5	the Council decides that there's a recommendation in	5	all mitigation, EFSEC is the final decision-making
6	some form, we can look at the conditions associated with	6	authority. So it's not necessarily, or it would not be
7	that and address any needs there. Thanks. Other		
8	questions about this slide, noting that there are some	8	whether to site components within the two-mile buffer.
9	other additional recommended mitigations on ferruginous	9	They would be providing guidance and EFSEC would make a
10	hawk. Mr. Livingston.	10	
11	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah, I'm so this	11	So this is most of the rest of Species-5 and it
12		12	essentially outlines the process through which, if the
13	demonstrate that the habitat is no longer viable is one	13	Applicant has performed surveys, to make a case that the
14		14	identified nest is not currently occupied or the nesting
15	came out, has concerned me a bit because it puts it	15	structure is no longer present and the impact of habitat
16	will put WDFW's biologist in a position of having to	16	is not viable for the species, that they would submit
17		17	
18	forward. Because I can envision, in many cases here,	18	And then the PTAG would work with the Applicant
19	the Applicant's going to try to describe why the habitat	19	to develop a monitoring, mitigation, and management plan
20	is not viable in a particular turbine zone or a	20	for the species which would include compensatory
21	ferruginous hawk buffer.	21	mitigation that would result in a net gain for the
22	So I think we really need to think about this	22	ferruginous hawk in terms of habitat and could involve
23	one because I'd rather not set ourselves up for a bunch	23	other methods such as turbine curtailment during periods
	of back and forth during the PTAG environment and remove	23	of high activity. And the PTAG would provide a final
24 25		24	recommendation to EFSEC, upon which the EFSEC would ha
25	as much of that uncertainty as possible as were going	25	recommendation to Er SEC, upon which the Er SEC would ha
4	Page 63	4	Page
1	forward with this Project. Because it's, certainly from	1	approval decision-making powers on the siting of a any
2	my perspective, I can see where it puts the biologist in	2	components within that two-mile buffer of an identified
3	a really adversarial role here after if we were to	3	nest.
4	approve this Project and make a recommendation to the	4	CHAIR DREW: Are there comments, questions
5	Governor for it. So it's just it's a concern for	5	about this mitigation measure?
6	my of mine since the beginning since I read this	6	SEAN GREENE: I think I saw Mr. Watson's
7	notion of a PTAG, and I think I heard that from Mr.	7	hand go up.
8	Ritter as well as his concerns related to this too.	8	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Mr. Watson.
9	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Good. Thank you. Mr.	9	JAMES WATSON: Sure. Just one quick
10	Young.	10	additional comment. One thing some of our current
11	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. I would take that	11	research is showing is that with wind power projects and
12	even further and suggest that the State DFW would play	12	some other projects the number of other nesting species
13	the role that is described here for PTAG for this	13	and Lenny will understand this, particularly ravens and
14	particular species and these particular decisions that	14	great horned owls, increases pretty significantly on
15	are laid out. That this process is, don't task this to	15	wind power projects. And both of these species are not
16	the PTAG. Have DFW do this with EFSEC instead of the	16	only competitors with ferruginous hawks but also they
17	PTAG.	17	predate eggs and young. So that's another concern we
18	CHAIR DREW: Okay. I think those are all	18	have with the changes in the immediate landscape arou
19	good things for us to consider as well as perhaps the	19	these ferruginous hawk nests. Thank you.
20	other impacts of some of these turbines when we have our	20	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thanks. Mr. Young.
21	discussion next month but thank you for bringing it up	21	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. Two questions for Mr.
22	now. And I didn't mean to stall off any other comments	22	Watson. First, following up on what you just spoke.
23	by saying that. So any more comments on this	23	Jim, do you see a need here for possible lethal control
24	particular I think this is one we're very concerned	24	5
25	about and the Council will have an opportunity to shape	25	JAMES WATSON: Great question and Lenny
-0			



	a Environmental impact Statement, noise neaven wind		ann - December 01, 2025 Pages 0009
1	from the federal just to avoid the question, the	1	Page 68 finishes off the ferruginous hawk mitigation and then
	fed from the federal perspective, that would be very		moves on to Species-6 which is focused on the great blue
3	difficult to do even with some of the shorebird species		heron, and sandhill crane, and tundra swan and would
4	that experience direct mortality from ravens, for	4	require the creation of an observation database, the
5	example, unless you can actually show numbers and have	5	application of recommended buffers, and adaptive
6	physical evidence. The Fish and Wildlife Service is	6	management when necessary. So are there any final
	reluctant to issue lethal control permits for ravens.	7	questions on Species-5 or any questions on Species-6?
	So in this case, it would probably be a stretch to say	8	Okay.
	that would be possible, but it's something to consider	9	CHAIR DREW: We are the time has
10	for sure.	10	we're at 3:30 p.m. I know we had a bit of a break, but
11	LENNY YOUNG: Okay. And then the second	11	we will continue to move on through our agenda today so
12	question is, I saw the reference here to ground squirrel	12	our meeting will be lasting longer. So I just wanted to
13	colonies. That got me thinking about rodenticides and	13	let folks know that this is critical information for the
14	maybe that was already covered earlier in our	14	Council to have and to be able to ask questions. So we
15	conversation today in the general wildlife stuff, but do	15	are going to continue.
16	we need anything here that is specific to preventing	16	SEAN GREENE: Okay. Moving on. Species-7
17	ferruginous hawks from ingesting prey items that have	17	addresses the loggerhead shrike, sagebrush sparrow, sage
18	been contaminated with pesticides, rodenticides? Did	18	thrasher, and Vaux's swift and would minimize impacts to
19	they scavenge do they scavenge at all? Is that part	19	suitable habitat and avoid the use of insecticides or
20	of their food habits here in this part of the of	20	herbicides within the Lease Boundary. I'll give you a
21	their range? JAMES WATSON: They certainly do, and	21 22	moment to read through that. Yes, Jason? JASON FIDORRA: Yeah. I'm not familiar
23	probably more so from varmint hunting as far as	22	with the protocol, if I can interject, kind of, my own
23	ingestion of lead, but I think, Sean didn't wasn't	23	thought on this, but I'll go ahead. So some of the a
24	there a section here on somewhere in the document on	24	lot of these species that we were just up on the
25	there a section here on somewhere in the document on	20	
	Page 67		Page 69
1	poison control or am I	1	screen before and these ones you know they're talking
1	poison control or am I I ENNY YOUNG: There was something about	1	screen before and these ones, you know, they're talking about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants
2	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about	2	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants.
2 3	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today	2 3	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the
2 3 4	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it.	2 3 4	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and
2 3	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4.	2 3 4 5	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have
2 3 4 5	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be	2 3 4 5 6	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in
2 3 4 5 6	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary.	2 3 4 5	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly
2 3 4 5 6 7	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be	2 3 4 5 6 7	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. That's right. JAMES WATSON: so they're here during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area. And we are on a major corridor in eastern Washington
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. That's right. JAMES WATSON: so they're here during breeding and they're going to be grabbing the small prey	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area. And we are on a major corridor in eastern Washington with the Columbia River there. So I did just want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. JAMES WATSON: so they're here during breeding and they're going to be grabbing the small prey to take to the nest. So probably occasional, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area. And we are on a major corridor in eastern Washington with the Columbia River there. So I did just want to raise that kind of concern that I haven't seen addressed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. JAMES WATSON: so they're here during breeding and they're going to be grabbing the small prey to take to the nest. So probably occasional, but probably not a significant concern.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area. And we are on a major corridor in eastern Washington with the Columbia River there. So I did just want to raise that kind of concern that I haven't seen addressed in the document. CHAIR DREW: Ms. Brewster.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. That's right. JAMES WATSON: so they're here during breeding and they're going to be grabbing the small prey to take to the nest. So probably occasional, but probably not a significant concern. LENNY YOUNG: Right. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area. And we are on a major corridor in eastern Washington with the Columbia River there. So I did just want to raise that kind of concern that I haven't seen addressed in the document. CHAIR DREW: Ms. Brewster. STACEY BREWSTER: Yeah. I'm just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. That's right. JAMES WATSON: so they're here during breeding and they're going to be grabbing the small prey to take to the nest. So probably occasional, but probably not a significant concern. LENNY YOUNG: Right. Thank you. JAMES WATSON: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area. And we are on a major corridor in eastern Washington with the Columbia River there. So I did just want to raise that kind of concern that I haven't seen addressed in the document. CHAIR DREW: Ms. Brewster. STACEY BREWSTER: Yeah. I'm just wondering then, is there a case to be made for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	LENNY YOUNG: There was something about rodenticides in our very early part of our meeting today up in the general wildlife. Maybe that covers it. AMY MOON: It was, I believe, Wildlife-4. SEAN GREENE: Rodenticide would not be allowed within the Project Lease Boundary. LENNY YOUNG: What about other types of larger carcasses? Would ferruginous hawks in this area ever scavenge livestock carcasses, coyote carcasses, any larger carcasses that might be involved with poisonings somehow? JAMES WATSON: Very rarely. And, of course, this species is migratory Lenny LENNY YOUNG: Yeah. That's right. JAMES WATSON: so they're here during breeding and they're going to be grabbing the small prey to take to the nest. So probably occasional, but probably not a significant concern. LENNY YOUNG: Right. Thank you. JAMES WATSON: Yeah. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Perhaps we can move on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about habitat onsite and most of these are migrants. The species on this list, particularly the first three, are going to be nocturnal migrants and they're going to have impacts the Project can have potential impacts, lethal impacts, to populations in Washington beyond the site boundary. So particularly with the siting of this and for sandhill cranes as well, roosting areas may not be adjacent immediately to the Project boundary. But, you know, we do know in West Richland there's a major crane congregation area. We do know that these species are going to be flying north-south, the ones on this page, primarily nocturnal migrants at elevations that, you know, I don't believe they did any assessment of nocturnal migration through this area. And we are on a major corridor in eastern Washington with the Columbia River there. So I did just want to raise that kind of concern that I haven't seen addressed in the document. CHAIR DREW: Ms. Brewster. STACEY BREWSTER: Yeah. I'm just wondering then, is there a case to be made for curtailment during migratory periods that could be



	Page 70		Page 72
1	CHAIR DREW: Or perhaps the it would	1	want to add a winter pre-construction survey as well.
2	could be that to monitor and if we find that there	2	SEAN GREENE: We can certainly incorporate
3	is, I mean, that would be the reason for the TAC perhaps	3	that into mitigation and have it presented for the
4	to look at any kind of impact by turbine strikes	4	Council at the next meeting.
5	throughout the Project.	5	CHAIR DREW: Thank you.
6	SEAN GREENE: Yes. And that references	6	SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on
7	back to the Wildlife-1 mitigation, which is the	7	these two? Okay. Species-10 addresses the black-tailed
8	post-construction bird mortality surveys that are	8	jackrabbit and white-tailed jackrabbit and requires
9	performed for three of the first five years of the	9	pre-construction surveys, and suitable habitat, and the
10	Project's operation and adaptive management is developed	10	development of a management plan with adaptive
11	based on the results of those surveys, which can include	11	maintenance or adaptive management if the species are
12	turbine curtailment during periods of high activity.	12	identified on site.
13	CHAIR DREW: Thank you.	13	And Species-11 addresses Townsend's big-eared
14	SEAN GREENE: Are there further questions	14	bat and includes a requirement to retain potential
15	on Species-7? Okay.	15	roosting sites, restrict access to any potentially
16	Species-8 is for the prairie falcon and	16	contaminated waters on site, and report all mortalities
17	implements a mandate for pre-construction surveys and	17	to EFSEC in preparation for adaptive management, if
18	buffers of any identified nests.	18	necessary. Are there any questions on these two? Okay.
19	And Species-9 targets the ring-necked pheasant	19	Species-12 is for Townsend's ground squirrel
20	and requires consideration of native grass seed mix for	20	and mandates pre-construction surveys and would exclude
21	mixes for revegetation as well as adopted management, if	21	Project components from being sited in areas rated
22	necessary. Mr. Livingston.	22	medium or greater for habitat concentration for the
23	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Livingston. Yeah.	23	species. And if components need to be sited in areas
24	MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah. This one for	24	rated as medium or greater, a management and mitigation
25	prairie falcon, I'd like to know from either Jason or	25	plan would be developed and submitted to EFSEC for
	Dec. 74		Dama 70
1	Page 71 Jim their thoughts about wintering birds, because I do	1	Page 73 approval along with the potential site for that
2	know that Horse Heaven Hills area can be a place for	2	component. Are there any questions here? Okay.
3	wintering raptors, prairie falcons is one of them. But	3	And our last wildlife mitigation measure,
4	what's the level of concern there for wintering birds?	4	-
1 4		4	Species-13, largels the pronghom antelope and requires
5	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done	4 5	Species-13, targets the pronghorn antelope and requires that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible
	-		
5	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done	5	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible
5 6	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that	5 6	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study
5 6 7	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct?	5 6 7 8	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive
5 6 7	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but	5 6 7 8	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of
5 6 7 8 9	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've	5 6 7 8 9	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an
5 6 7 8 9 10	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected,	5 6 7 8 9 10	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: I we would need to look
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times, certainly bald eagle, and the other aformentioned	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: 1 we would need to look into that, but I could certainly understand why it would
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times, certainly bald eagle, and the other aformentioned species. So, yeah, I would consider this pretty this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: I we would need to look into that, but I could certainly understand why it would potentially be so.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times, certainly bald eagle, and the other aformentioned species. So, yeah, I would consider this pretty this area is kind of a hot spot for wintering raptor use.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: 1 we would need to look into that, but I could certainly understand why it would potentially be so. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Marlis.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times, certainly bald eagle, and the other aformentioned species. So, yeah, I would consider this pretty this area is kind of a hot spot for wintering raptor use. There may be some surveys. I have to check.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: I we would need to look into that, but I could certainly understand why it would potentially be so. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Marlis. MARLIS MUSCHAL: Yes. Thank you. My
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times, certainly bald eagle, and the other aformentioned species. So, yeah, I would consider this pretty this area is kind of a hot spot for wintering raptor use. There may be some surveys. I have to check. There is an Oregon Audubon somewhat-related group that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: I we would need to look into that, but I could certainly understand why it would potentially be so. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Marlis. MARLIS MUSCHAL: Yes. Thank you. My question is, would Yakima nation have their own
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times, certainly bald eagle, and the other aformentioned species. So, yeah, I would consider this pretty this area is kind of a hot spot for wintering raptor use. There may be some surveys. I have to check. There is an Oregon Audubon somewhat-related group that has established some winter raptor survey accounts. I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: I we would need to look into that, but I could certainly understand why it would potentially be so. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Marlis. MARLIS MUSCHAL: Yes. Thank you. My question is, would Yakima nation have their own subject-matter expert on one of those TAC or PTAGs?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JAMES WATSON: Jason, I think you've done some work up there in the winter with raptors is that correct? JASON FIDORRA: Primarily incidental, but yeah they're I mean, the Horse Heaven Hills, I've seen gyrfalcons and snowy owl plus the more expected, you know, we do seem to see an influx of prairie falcons. Typically, you know, just from there's not a standardized survey or anything that's been conducted by myself but, you know, those open agricultural fields in the Project boundary are host to a lot of wintering birds of prey which can include golden eagles at times, certainly bald eagle, and the other aformentioned species. So, yeah, I would consider this pretty this area is kind of a hot spot for wintering raptor use. There may be some surveys. I have to check. There is an Oregon Audubon somewhat-related group that has established some winter raptor survey accounts. I don't know if any fall through the Project boundary or	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that fencing be limited to the greatest extent feasible and the implementation of a seasonal pronghorn study before construction and during operation with adaptive management developed as necessary throughout the life of the Project. And that also the creation of an observation database that is made available to WDFW, EFSEC, and the Yakima Nation. CHAIR DREW: We would need to perhaps have that, a conversation that may be confidential, than a confidential database amongst those three entities, correct? SEAN GREENE: 1 we would need to look into that, but I could certainly understand why it would potentially be so. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Marlis. MARLIS MUSCHAL: Yes. Thank you. My question is, would Yakima nation have their own subject-matter expert on one of those TAC or PTAGs? CHAIR DREW: Of course. I'm sorry,



Page 77

Energy Facility Sity Evaluation Council

Fina	al Énvironmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	d Fa	arm - December 01, 2023 Pages 7477
	Page 74		Page 76
1	CHAIR DREW: So because we're trying to	1	none of the private lands targeted for this Project have
2	keep just the questions to the Council members, but	2	an existing Access Agreement with any Tribe.
3	absolutely the Yakima Nation would be invited.	3	So in terms of continuing Access Agreements,
4	MARLIS MUSCHAL: Pardon me.	4	though, that would be on the publicly public parcels
5	CHAIR DREW: Okay.	5	within the Project area. I believe, one of the solar
6	MARLIS MUSCHAL: Thank you very much.	6	arrays encroaches on a public an area of public land.

7 SEAN GREENE: Okay. Any questions on

- 8 Species-13?
- 9 And then we can move on to historic and 9 10 cultural resources. So there are only two mitigation 10 measures here but both are fairly lengthy and involve 11 11 12 12 additional work to be completed throughout the life of 13 the Project. Cultural Resources-1 reflects the concerns 13 14 for Project impacts to traditional cultural properties. 14 15 Traditional cultural properties include features of 15 16 tribal, cultural, or religious significance and are 16 17 considered extremely sensitive with avoidance being the 17 18 18 only fully effective mitigation measure identified. 19 As a result, the EIS has identified likely 19 20 significant impacts to this resource, but this 20 21 mitigation is designed to ensure that the Applicant, 21 22 affected Tribes, and EFSEC establish and continue an 22 23 ongoing dialogue throughout the life of the Project on 23 24 24 mitigation measures that may be effective at reducing 25 said impacts. Several examples of those potential 25 Page 75 1 mitigation strategies are listed in this mitigation been traditionally used by the Tribes for access to 1 2 measure. You can take a minute to read through that and 2 those foods. 3 develop questions. Mr. Livingston. 3 MIKE LIVINGSTON: Okay. Thank you. 4 MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah Sean, so the 4 SEAN GREENE: Are there any other 5 statement about, "Enable continued access for Tribes 5 questions on this mitigation measure? Okay. 6 through an Access Agreement" or First Foods procurement. 6 The second Cultural Resources mitigation 7 Can you explain to me -- and I know there's sensitive 7 measure is focused on archeological and architectural 8 information here but I'm just trying to, generally resources and is expanded further upon in Table 4.9-9 in 8 9 speaking, in the Project area, particular areas, you 9 the EIS, which I can bring up if the Council desires. 10 know, it's going to be outside of wheat fields and CRP, But this table identifies the specific -- oh, sorry, Mr. 10 11 but I assume there's either public land or private land Levitt you have a question? 11
- 12 where the Umatillas or Yakimas have access for currently
- 13 accessing foods, roots, and other plants.
- 14 And do we have any Project pro -- or
- 15 components, particularly like solar, that are proposed
- 16 for those areas? I couldn't quite -- I couldn't figure
- 17 out that in EIS and all the information that we
- 18 currently have. So I'm just, generally speaking, trying
- 19 to understand what the significant impact or what the
- 20 level of impact is.
- 21 SEAN GREENE: Sure. And so per the treaty 22 rights reserved by the Tribes, they have the right to 23 access any publicly owned lands to collect First Foods.
- 24 Access to private lands has to be made with -- by
- 25 agreement with that private landowner. To my knowledge,

- ic parcels
- solar
- public land.
- 7 That's the solar array on the southwestern portion of
- the site so that would be the only one that would 8
- potentially impact current legal access to First Foods.
- I believe that my memory is correct on that part. But
- if anybody knows better they can speak up.
- MIKE LIVINGSTON: Well, and perhaps that,
- given we're going to get site specific, this is better for a different conversation. I just -- I'm trying --
- I, you know, I'm trying to understand how, if we can, if
- we're mitigating enough to avoid these impacts to these
- access sites that are currently existing.
- SEAN GREENE: Yeah. So like I said, the
- only -- as far as Moore the only current legal access
- site that the Tribes have access to would be the
- public -- publicly owned lands. And the only
- publicly -- public-owned land that the solar arrays
- interact with is the parcel in the southwestern part of
- the site. I don't have knowledge as to whether any of
- the Project area currently contains First Foods or have

ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Sorry. I guess just

to go back to the left side for a moment. It seems like

prefer that these sites remain confidential. So does

this suggest that we would demarcate a culturally

significant site in the solar array area? I mean, I

figure out what those sites are, potentially.

guess just -- it just brings up if we're saying they're

a no-go area and it's on public lands, someone could

any no-go areas would be a decision that's reached in

discussions with the Tribes. So that -- I understand

that the concern of inadvertently revealing any

25 traditional cultural property locations and that would

SEAN GREENE: Yes. And the demarcation of

one of the things we heard is the Tribes would strongly



12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Pages 78..81

Fina	al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	d Fa	arm - December 01, 2023 Pages 78
4	Page 78	4	Page
1	be part of this ongoing discussion throughout the life	1	are on break.
	of the Project on what are mitigation measures that	2	(Recess.)
3	could effectively maintain the security of those	3	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Kathleen Drew calling
4	resources, both from public knowledge and from Project	4	us back to order here. I can you hear me?
5	actions.	5	SEAN GREENE: Yes.
6	ELI LEVITT: Okay. Thank you, Sean.	6	CHAIR DREW: Okay. And you're back.
7	SEAN GREENE: Of course. Okay. And	7	That's good.
8	moving back into CR-2, Table 4.9-9 in the EIS identifies	8	SEAN GREENE: Yes.
9	specific mitigation that's required for each of the 52	9	CHAIR DREW: And we're about ready to
10	archeological and architectural resources within the	10	start on the conversation about visual impacts. And
11	Lease Boundary with a recommendation for avoidance of	11	again, what we're doing is we're looking at the
12	all of those resources and a requirement to pursue the	12	mitigation measures for the Council to better understand
13	relevant DAHP permit when necessary if avoidance is not	13	what is in the proposed mitigation measures for the
14	possible and coordination with Tribes, with affected	14	Final EIS. So with that, go ahead and continue the
15	Tribes and DAHP where for resources where a permit is	15	presentation.
16	not necessarily required.	16	SEAN GREENE: Thank you. So yes, like I
17	And I don't know if it might be more effective	17	was saying, we wanted to show the Council a selection
18	if I bring up that table. It's so this is the table	18	the visual simulations that were performed just to give
19	and it's divided by the resource type. So whether the	19	a general idea of what the Project looks like from
20	resource is archeological or architectural in nature and	20	multiple vantage points. This first is a view from
21	the time period from which the resource is from, whether	21	South Clodfelter Road. And I should just say, the
22	it's precontact or historic and as well as whether that	22	visual simulations are all going to look follow the
23	resource is an isolate or a full site.	23	same format where in the bottom right you see an arrow
24	And this table identifies the sensitivity of	24	showing the location and direction of the viewpoint
25	each of those types of resources with, again, a	25	being expressed.
1	Page 79	1	Page
1 2	recommendation that all are avoided if possible, and if not possible, then this final column indicates what	1	The top image is the existing conditions from
	mitigation is required if that resource is to be	2	that vantage point. The second image is with Option-1
3 ⊿	impacted. And for most of them, it is pursuing a permit	3	so the higher number of turbines but at a shorter
4		4	height, and Option-2 with being the fewer number of
5	through the DAHP process, which is part of that process,	5	turbines at a higher height. So the primary viewer type
6	is coordinated with the Tribes as well. And for	6	from this location would be residential and the distance
7	resources that don't require a permit, it is just	7	to the Project is approximately three miles.
	coordination with the Tribes and DAHP regardless. Are	8	The next simulation is from Chandler Butte
	there any questions on Cultural Resources-2 or Table	9	which is the northwestern extreme of the Project. The
10	4.9-9? Okay.	10	primary viewer type would be recreational and the
11	Next we will be moving into visual esthetics,	11	distance to the Project is approximately two miles. Ar
12	light and glare, and shadow flicker as a resource. And	12	I wanted to note that these blue dots that I added to
13	before we do that, we wanted to go through a few of the	13	
14	visual simulations that have been provided for the	14	subsequently been eliminated from consideration as a
15	Project. I believe there are 23 in total in the Final	15	result of Applicant commitments. So
16	ASC, but we selected a few of them here just to give an	16	CHAIR DREW: And
17	idea of what the Project would look like from various	17	SEAN GREENE: Yes.
18	vantage points.	18	CHAIR DREW: Can I ask too, are these
19	CHAIR DREW: I think, if we could, I think	19	who conducted the who developed these visual
20	that I'm going to ask for a five-minute health break	20	simulations?
21	SEAN GREENE: Yes.	21	SEAN GREENE: The Applicant's consultant
22	CHAIR DREW: for Council members and	22	CHAIR DREW: Okay. And I noted within the
23	perhaps for others who have been participating in the	23	description as well that there were comments about the
24	meeting just to get a glass of water or whatever else.	24	hazing of the pictures. And so these are ones that do
25	And let's come back to the visual in five minutes. We	25	not have the hazing is that correct?
		1	



Final Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind Farm - December 01, 2023Pages 8285						
Page 82 Page 8				Page 84		
1	SEAN GREENE: That's correct. Subsequent	1	again, the one blue dot is a turbine that has b	been		
2	to the publication of the Draft EIS, the visual	2	removed from consideration, and this was ad	lded as a		
3	simulations were re-performed by the Applicant's	3	result of public comments.			

3	simulations were re-performed by the Applicant's	3	result of public comments.
4	consultant to remove hazing	4	This is a view from Twin Sisters Rock east of
5	CHAIR DREW: Okay.	5	will the Wallula Gap. The primary viewer type would be
6	SEAN GREENE: of the images. The next	6	recreational and distance to the Project is
7	visual stimulation is from the from Highland, also	7	approximately five miles and was added as a result of
8	known as the Finney Finley Area. And I did want to	8	public comments to the DEIS.
9	note that in the can you guys see my mouse cursor?	9	And the final simulation is similar in location
10	No. Okay. In the	10	but instead of on top of Twin Sisters Rock, this is
11	CHAIR DREW: Oh, yes. Yes, I can.	11	along US Route 730 and approximately the same location
12	SEAN GREENE: Okay.	12	east of the Wallula Gap, again, about five miles from
13	CHAIR DREW: I can.	13	the Project. For this one, however, no Project
14	SEAN GREENE: Okay. In the top image on	14	components will be visible from this location. They've
15	the right hand side of the image, that is the existing	15	been shown here in light blue to indicate their actual
16	Nine Canyon Wind Project. So those turbines already	16	position geographically but they are blocked from view
17	exist within this viewshed and are not part of this	17	by the existing topography.
18	Project. The primary viewer site from this location	18	And if we want to, we can refer back to those
19	would be residential and the distance to the Project is	19	as we go through visual mitigation but we can start
20	approximately two miles. And this is north of	20	going through these now. The first, Visual-1, requires
21	essentially the eastern extreme of the Project area.	21	that all turbines be located at least half a mile from
22	The next visual simulation is from South Travis	22	nonparticipating residences. So those are residences
23	Road. The primary viewer types would be residential and	23	that do not have a lease contract with the Applicant.
24	travelers and the distance to the Project is	24	Visual-2 prohibits the installation of any
25	approximately one mile and this is essentially south of	25	advertising or secondary non-Project components onto
	Page 83		Page 85
1	the western part of the Project, looking north.	1	turbines.
2	This is a simulation that is new to the Final	2	Visual-3 requires that turbines and nacelles be
3	ASC, and it's a view from the Avennia Winery. The	3	cleaned in cases where they accumulate dirt or had
4	primary viewer types would be commercial and travel	4	visual staining.
5	route. The distance to the Project is approximately	5	And Visual-4 ensures that, where feasible,
6	five miles. And again, the blue dots are turbines that	6	vegetation beneath solar arrays is not completely
7	have subsequently been removed from consideration by	7	cleared during construction so as to avoid exposing bare
8	Applicant commitments. But this kind of the center	8	earth. And this area also requires that in cases where
9	of the image is representative of Weber Canyon, which	9	this is not able to be done, meaning that bare earth is
10	•	10	exposed, revegetation occurs following the completion of
11	of resources and has been targeted for several turbines	11	construction. Does the Council have questions for these
12		12	measures for the visual simulations? And Chair Drew,
13	, i ,	13	you mentioned that there was a figure that you wanted to
14	31 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	discuss. Would you prefer if we do that now or at the
15	,	15	end of visual? I think you're muted.
16	approximately 2.5 miles. This image and the subsequent	16	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I think it'd be
17	images as part of this presentation were all added	17	fine to do it now. It was one that, as I reviewed the
18	the simulation these simulations were added as a	18	Final EIS, I had questions about. And do you have that
19	result of public comments from the Draft EIS. So this	19	one for me?
20			
1 ~ .	was a particular viewshed that public commenters were	20	SEAN GREENE: Yes. It is right here and
21	concerned about.	21	it is a viewshed analysis of the first turbine layout
22	concerned about. This is a view from Interstate 82 traveling	21 22	it is a viewshed analysis of the first turbine layout option. These I can zoom in a bit these yellow
22 23	concerned about. This is a view from Interstate 82 traveling through Bofer Canyon. Primary viewer type would be	21 22 23	it is a viewshed analysis of the first turbine layout option. These I can zoom in a bit these yellow dots are the KOPs that were included in they aren't
22 23 24	concerned about. This is a view from Interstate 82 traveling through Bofer Canyon. Primary viewer type would be traveler and the distance to the Project is zero miles.	21 22 23 24	it is a viewshed analysis of the first turbine layout option. These I can zoom in a bit these yellow dots are the KOPs that were included in they aren't inclusive of all the KOPs because a few were added
22 23	concerned about. This is a view from Interstate 82 traveling through Bofer Canyon. Primary viewer type would be traveler and the distance to the Project is zero miles.	21 22 23	it is a viewshed analysis of the first turbine layout option. These I can zoom in a bit these yellow dots are the KOPs that were included in they aren't



1	Page 86 dots. The green squares are existing residences. And	1	Page 88 make sense to make sure some of our key observational				
2	the various colors of shading, as you can see in the		viewpoints are ones where we get feedback from a diverse				
3	legend, are the number of turbines that would be visible		set of interested parties.				
4	from those locations.	4	So, yeah, I don't know if you'd care to comment				
5	CHAIR DREW: And I noted in the	5	on this, but it when I think about the view analysis				
6	description that it actually said because I was	6	as well as the socioeconomic analysis, to me, there's				
7	trying to figure out, you know, the purple areas	7	some crossover and maybe some potential for more				
8	that's where larger numbers of turbines could be	8	thinking in the future on projects like this?				
9	visible. But that's because of it's not because	9	SEAN GREENE: Yeah. And there's certainly				
10	people have actually been there looking in that	10	always more that can be done. But in the selection of				
11	direction but because of the height of the topography,	11	the KOPs, that was a consideration taken into account.				
12	is that correct?	12	And in our analysis of the adherence of the Project to				
13	SEAN GREENE: Yes.	13	the concept of environmental justice. In Chapter 4.16,				
14	CHAIR DREW: So essentially, you're	14	there is a discussion of whether or not the Project				
15	looking across a valley and towards where this Project	15	would have disproportionate visual impacts on				
16	will be located.	16	underprivileged communities. So I agree that that's				
17	SEAN GREENE: Yes. The number of turbines	17	always something that can be improved upon, but I think				
18	that's visible is a combi is determined by a	18	there was an effort made with this analysis to take that				
19	combination of distance from the Project and the	19	into account.				
20	existing topography. So areas further away and higher	20	ELI LEVITT: Yeah, I hear you. I think in				
21	up, you will be able to see more turbines, but there's	20	that section, or maybe it's a different one, there's				
22		22	there was an attempt to look at numbers by census track				
	kind of a balancing act there in that they will be much		too, and I thought that was interesting, because a lot				
23	smaller, obviously, because you're further away. So	23					
24	that doesn't mean that the impacts to further distances	24	of those census tracks were really either in the site or				
25	are necessarily less significant than viewer viewers	25	very close to the site. But in this particular case,				
	Page 87		Page 89				
1	at closer distances. It's just a kind of a combination	1	the impact goes beyond those census tracks.				
2	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed.	2	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay.				
2 3	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you.	2 3	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay.				
2 3 4	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other	2 3 4	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of				
2 3 4 5	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure?	2 3 4 5	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar				
2 3 4 5 6	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt.	2 3 4 5 6	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile				
2 3 4 5 6 7	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I	2 3 4 5 6 7	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences.				
2 3 4 5 6	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate	2 3 4 5 6	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be				
2 3 4 5 6 7	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of transmission tower selected for the Project match the				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented. So, you know, if you look at this map the, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of transmission tower selected for the Project match the type of transmission towers that are currently in place				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented. So, you know, if you look at this map the, I believe, ten-mile buffer would include roughly, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of transmission tower selected for the Project match the type of transmission towers that are currently in place within the Project area to reduce visual contrast. Are				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented. So, you know, if you look at this map the, I believe, ten-mile buffer would include roughly, you know, between 200 or maybe around 200-250,000 people,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of transmission tower selected for the Project match the type of transmission towers that are currently in place within the Project area to reduce visual contrast. Are there any questions on these four? Okay.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented. So, you know, if you look at this map the, I believe, ten-mile buffer would include roughly, you know, between 200 or maybe around 200-250,000 people, let's just say. And of those, if you look at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of transmission tower selected for the Project match the type of transmission towers that are currently in place within the Project area to reduce visual contrast. Are there any questions on these four? Okay. And the final mitigation measures for this				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented. So, you know, if you look at this map the, I believe, ten-mile buffer would include roughly, you know, between 200 or maybe around 200-250,000 people, let's just say. And of those, if you look at the socioeconomic analysis, a certain percentage are low	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of transmission tower selected for the Project match the type of transmission towers that are currently in place within the Project area to reduce visual contrast. Are there any questions on these four? Okay. And the final mitigation measures for this resource, the first two are in reference to shadow				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of multiple factors that needed to be assessed. CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. SEAN GREENE: Are there any other questions on this figure? CHAIR DREW: Mr. Levitt. ELI LEVITT: Yeah. Hi, Sean. You know, I guess I have to say before I ask, I really appreciate all the work that EFSEC team has put into all of the EIS analysis. I know it's tremendous and it took a lot of time and it's a really big document. So I recognize it was a really big investment. And perhaps my question isn't entirely fair because it's after the process versus during the process. But when doing the view analysis, to me, there's maybe perhaps some crossover in the future that could happen with making sure different people and groups are represented. So, you know, if you look at this map the, I believe, ten-mile buffer would include roughly, you know, between 200 or maybe around 200-250,000 people, let's just say. And of those, if you look at the socioeconomic analysis, a certain percentage are low income and a significant percentage are people of color.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the impact goes beyond those census tracks. SEAN GREENE: That's a good point. Okay. Any further questions on these four measures? Okay. Visual-5 requires the installation of color-treated opaque fencing to screen views of solar arrays where the arrays are sited within one-half mile of roadways or residences. Visual-6 requires that the battery stations be constructed of materials and painted colors that would result in the least po the least contrast to the existing set setting feasible. Visual-7 would require that the span length of transmission lines be maximized to the extent feasible to minimize the number of towers that would need to be constructed. And Visual-8 ensures that the type of transmission tower selected for the Project match the type of transmission towers that are currently in place within the Project area to reduce visual contrast. Are there any questions on these four? Okay. And the final mitigation measures for this resource, the first two are in reference to shadow flicker, which is the rapid movement of shadows from				



resource are captured within the Applicant's commitment

to provide a fire response plan for EFSEC consideration

and approval. But the mitigation measure that was added

was a requirement that turbine operation be shut down in

LENNY YOUNG: One thing that doesn't show

Project area where there are heavy smoke conditions and

whether it would be prudent to require that the tower --

the turbine lights, the warning lights that are normally

only activated when aircraft or nearby would be on full

time. So that's maybe suggesting a type of mitigation

enhancement that could provide additional safety for

ELI LEVITT: You know, that might be

something we need to check with the FAA about because

aircraft operations in heavy smoke conditions.

LENNY YOUNG: Yeah.

the event of a major wildfire where fire suppression

aircraft may need access to areas in proximity to the

Project. Are there any questions on this resource of

up here, but I wonder if it is worth looking at a little

bit would be in the event of a major wildfire in the

greatly reduced visibility even during the daytime,

this mitigation? Mr. Young.

they write the rules on --

Energy Facility Sity Evaluation Council

Final Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind Farm - December 01, 2023 Pages 90					
	Page 90			Page 92	
1	effects of shadow flicker at nonparticipating	1	health and safety. There's only one	measure that we've	
2	residences, including the construction of screening	2	proposed as most of it most of our	r concerns for this	

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

2 where it's practical and stopping turbine operation 3

- 4 during periods of high or extended shadow flicker.
- 5 And how those periods would be determined is
- 6 mostly as a result of the second mitigation measure
- 7 here, which creates a complaint resolution hotline for
- residents where they can report undesirable shadow 8
- 9 flicker, and the Applicant is required to take
- 10 resolution measures as a result of those complaints,
- 11 with both the complaint and the re -- the proposed
- 12 resolution being reported to EFSEC on a monthly basis
- 13 during regularly scheduled Council meetings.
- 14 And the final measure on this list is for light
- 15 and that requires the Project to use LEED-certified
- 16 building exteriors and security lighting to minimize illumination at night. Are there questions on these
- 17 18 measures or sector?
- 19 CHAIR DREW: Ms. Brewster.
- 20 STACEY BREWSTER: Yeah. Thanks, Sean. I
- 21 was just wondering are these fairly standard mitigation
- practices with other projects or do these go above and 22
- 23 beyond. What's standard?
- 24 SEAN GREENE: I think the light one is
- 25 fairly standard. The shadow flicker measures, I
- Page 91 believe, exceed what we have done on previous projects. 1 1 2 I don't know if Ami Hafkemeyer or Amy Moon are familiar 2 be on. with some of our projects that predate my time with 3 3 EFSEC, but I don't believe that I've seen similar 4 4
- 5 mitigation to some of our previous projects.
- 6 AMY MOON: I believe that the Shadow
- 7 Flicker-1 is very similarly captured with Desert Claim,
- which has not been constructed, and I'm not familiar 8
- enough with our other projects to know on that. Maybe 9
- 10 Ami Hafkemeyer knows.
- 11 CHAIR DREW: Well. I do know that our
- 12 reports that we receive monthly from our operating
- 13 facilities that are under our oversight do say the
- 14 number of shadow flicker complaints that they receive,
- 15 which at this point in time, having been in operation
- 16 for a number of years, there are no further complaints
- than there may have been at the future -- at the 17 18 beginning.
- 19 SEAN GREENE: Okay. So I guess these are 20 more similar to what we've done in the past. 21 STACEY BREWSTER: Thank you.
- 22 SEAN GREENE: Are there any other
- questions regarding any of the visual mitigation or
- 23 24 simulations? Okay.
- 25 And our final resource for today is public

25

Page 93 ELI LEVITT: -- on when the lights should

- LENNY YOUNG: Yep. Agreed. And of course, we would want to be very mindful of the new state law that just got passed on that and not run
- 5 6 counter to that without being very thoughtful.
- 7 CHAIR DREW: Mr. Livingston.
 - MIKE LIVINGSTON: Yeah. I think at one
- point we talked about having a subject-matter expert 9 10 from DNR join us on this. As far as from firefighting
- 11 perspective, the one question I continue to have in my
- 12 head is, the fire prone areas, that north face of the
- 13 re -- the Horse Heaven Hills between Prosser and Benton
- 14 City. It burns frequently and providing enough buffer,
- 15 turnaround space, for aerial support seems to be very
- 16 prudent. And I don't know what that distance would be
- 17 needed for aircraft to be able to safely make their
- 18 turns and apply fire retardant. And I still don't know 19 if I've seen that anywhere in the EIS or if we've had
- 20 that information yet.
- 21 LENNY YOUNG: Could we -- do we need to 22 trap all that now, or could this all be sort of rolled
- 23 into the development and the approval by EFSEC of the
- 24 fire plan?
 - CHAIR DREW: Good question. Good

	al Environmental Impact Statement, Horse Heaven Wind	лга	rm - December 01, 2023 Pages 94
1	Page 94 question. And I think that let's consider that as we	1	Page S KIRBY LASTINGER: Yeah, that would be my
	look at how we will structure our conversation in our	1	advice. And again, getting local resources that are
	December 20th meeting as well. Ami Hafkemeyer, go		familiar with that. I think it's probably the better
	ahead.	3 4	way to proceed. You know, get those subject-matter
			experts and say, you know, given the terrain, the
5	AMI HAFKEMEYER: Oh, I was just I know	5 6	taper topography, and what is there, what would be
	we ran a little long. I wasn't sure if our fire or		the recommended or from that standpoint, what would be
	public health and safety subject-matter expert. We		the applicable strategy and tactics that would be
	don't have anybody from DNR available, but we did ask one of our contractor's SMEs to be available. If he's		applied? And they're going to be able to answer those
10	still on the line he might be able to speak to that	10 11	questions.
11	question a little bit.		LENNY YOUNG: I think the local as you
12	CHAIR DREW: Oh, great. AMI HAFKEMEYER: But I can't tell if he's	12 13	say, the local perspective is very important. But in
13			Washington state, most local jurisdictions do not
14	still on the line or not.	14	operate wildland firefighting aircraft
15	KIRBY LASTINGER: I'm still here. I think	15	KIRBY LASTINGER: Right.
16	the one thing that you would have to look at is probably	16 17	LENNY YOUNG: and that is provided by
17 10	talk to I think that would probably take talking to	17	the state and federal and then contractors to the state
18	the local fire departments and see what they've had in	18	or federal. So I it'd be great to get a mix of
19	the past. Most of this area, looking at it, this is not	19	different expert perspectives to help us really resolve this.
20	going to be forested area. It's going to be very low	20 21	KIRBY LASTINGER: Yeah. And the resource
21	grasses, dryland wheat, that type of stuff.		
22	And in most of these cases, they're not going to come in and use aircraft for that because these are	22 23	in that area these are smaller departments and looking at it, and speaking yesterday, there's a lot of
23 24		23 24	volunteers in that area so you're going to be really
24 25	going to be fairly low intensity, fast-moving fires. They're going to use backfires and that type of stuff.	24 25	limited in the resources, just as you're saying, that
20	They re going to use backines and that type of stun.	20	
1	Page 95 Unless there's an interface where it would be near a	1	Page s you're going to get from the local. And as with most
	neighborhood or something like that. You start putting		places, the firefighting comes from a state application
	water into a plane it is hundreds of thousands of		in most places, just like it does in Washington and
	dollars and so when you look at the grasses that are		California and Oregon. So yeah, I that would be my
	burning there, it's you're not going to get the		recommendation, is to have their input.
	embers off of it that you would if you've got a wildland	6	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Thank you.
	fire in Oregon or Washington or that type of situation.	7	SEAN GREENE: Any further questions on
8	CHAIR DREW: I think we do have had		public health and safety? Okay. So that's it for the
	experience in this particular area with aircraft fire		EIS mitigation, the recommended mitigation. As for what
10	suppression.	10	to expect for the next meeting on December 20th, the
11	KIRBY LASTINGER: What do you use,	11	Council has recommended several changes to mitigation
12	helicopter or planes? Were they using the helicopters	12	measures, both during the November 15th meeting and
13	or the planes.	13	today. These proposed changes have been noted by sta
14	CHAIR DREW: Go ahead, Lenny.	14	and we will be developing updated versions that can be
15	LENNY YOUNG: Do we have do we have the	15	presented to the Council prior to the next meeting on
	ability to, for our December meeting, to line up a	16	December 20th.
1 D		17	Additionally, staff will be asking the Council
	COUDIE OF WIIGIARD THE AVIATION SPECIALISTS WHO COULD		direction at that December meeting as to what document
17	couple of wildland fire aviation specialists who could come in and really help us take a harder look at this?	18	
17 18	come in and really help us take a harder look at this?	18 19	C C
17 18 19	come in and really help us take a harder look at this? CHAIR DREW: I think we I think that	19	the staff should prepare for the Council to vote on at
17 18 19 20	come in and really help us take a harder look at this? CHAIR DREW: I think we I think that what we could do is that we can talk about how we want	19 20	the staff should prepare for the Council to vote on at the January meeting. And throughout the intervening
17 18 19 20 21	come in and really help us take a harder look at this? CHAIR DREW: I think we I think that what we could do is that we can talk about how we want to structure this going forward, if we do have a	19 20 21	the staff should prepare for the Council to vote on at the January meeting. And throughout the intervening time, staff will be available to address any Council
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	come in and really help us take a harder look at this? CHAIR DREW: I think we I think that what we could do is that we can talk about how we want to structure this going forward, if we do have a recommendation to go forward, that and I think it's	19 20 21 22	the staff should prepare for the Council to vote on at the January meeting. And throughout the intervening time, staff will be available to address any Council questions or concerns, and we will be proactively
17 18 19 20 21	come in and really help us take a harder look at this? CHAIR DREW: I think we I think that what we could do is that we can talk about how we want to structure this going forward, if we do have a	19 20 21	the staff should prepare for the Council to vote on at the January meeting. And throughout the intervening time, staff will be available to address any Council



Pages 98 100

• • • •	a \Box minimum entar impact Statement, noise neaven with	aru		1 ages 30100
1	Page 98 Project, but if you have any questions now, we can take	1	CERTIFICATE	Page 100
2	them. Yes, Mr. Livingston.	2	I, Steven B. Crandall, cer	rtify that the
3	MIKE LIVINGSTON: I don't have a question.		foregoing transcript is a full, true, and	
4	I want to thank you, Sean, all the staff, contractors,	4	transcription of the proceedings and test	
5	everybody. It's a tremendous lift that you guys have	5	the matter of the above-entitled proceed:	ing.
6	done here. And just really appreciate all the hard	6	That the foregoing was tra	anscribed from
7	work. And this opportunity here, in particular, to		an audio/video recording. The foregoing	
8	finally be able to have a discussion with WDFW staff has	7	to the best of my ability, taking into co poor sound quality, simultaneous speaking	
9	been helpful for me. So thank you.	8	noise, quality of second-party telephone	
10	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Mr. Young.		video recordings.	
11	LENNY YOUNG: Yeah, same exact thing for	9 10	That I am not a relative, employee,	attornov or
12	me. Really appreciate the experts and helping us today,	10	counsel of any party to this action, or a	
13	spending time with us, answering our questions, and all	11	employee of any such attorney or counsel	
14	the areas we covered. I think it's safe to say we had	12	<pre>not financially interested in the said ac outcome thereof;</pre>	tion or the
15	some of the more complex and challenging topics in on	13		
16	the agenda today and really, really appreciate the	14	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
17	expertise that came to help us today. Thank you.	15	signature on this 14th day of December, 2	2023.
18	CHAIR DREW: Thank you both. And again,	15		
19	we will be looking to have a conversation on December	17		
20	20th at our meeting, our regular meeting, about this	18	St PCA	1 /
20	Project and how the Council wants to structure any	19 20	Steven B. Crandall,	CER
			Certified Electronic	Reporter #1198
22	recommendation moving forward. In the meantime, please	21		
23	reach out to our staff if you have topics that you want	22 23		
24	to discuss in more detail, because I know this is an,	24		
25	you know, a limited period of time, an overview, and a	25		
1	Page 99 very complex set of additional mitigation measures that			
2	is recommended in the Final EIS.			
3				
I .	And so our December conversation will bring			
4	that together, along with the information that we have received through the adjudication too, to talk about how			
5				
6	we want to structure any sort of recommendation to the			
	Governor. So very important meeting in December and			
8	reach out with your questions to staff and they also			
9	will be reaching out to you as well. So with that,			
10	, , , , ,			
11	critical conversation about the Horse Heaven Wind and			
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				



WASHINGTON STATE ENERGY FACILITY SITE EVALUATION COUNCIL MONTHLY MEETING December 20, 2023 Reporter: Christy Sheppard, CCR, RPR



NOI	Nonthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023 Pages 2					
1	COUNCIL MEMBERS: Page 2	1	Page MS. GRANTHAM: For the Badger Mountain			
2	Chair, Kathleen Drew Elizabeth Osborne	1	-			
3	Eli Levitt	2	project for Douglas County, Jordyn Guilio?			
4	Mike Livingston Lenny Young	3	MS. GUILIO: Jordyn Guilio.			
5	Stacey Brewster	4	MS. GRANTHAM: For the Wautoma Solar			
6	LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND OPTIONAL STATE AGENCIES:	5	project for Benton County, Dave Sharp?			
7	Ed Brost, Horse Heaven, Benton County Jordyn Guilio, Badger Mountain, Douglas County	6	The Washington State Department of Transportation			
8	Paul Gonseth, WSDOT	7	Paul Gonseth?			
	Paul Krupin, Hop Hill Solar, Benton County Matt Chiles, Carriger Solar, Klickitat County	8	MR. GONSETH: Paul Gonseth, present.			
9	ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL:	9	MS. GRANTHAM: For the Hop Hill Solar			
0	Jon Thompson	10	project for Benton County, Paul Krupin?			
1	Jenna Slocum Zack Pakcer	11	MR. KRUPIN: Paul Krupin, present.			
2	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:	12	MS. GRANTHAM: For the Carriger Solar			
3		13	project for Klickitat County, Matt Chiles?			
4	Adam Torem	14	MR. CHILES: Matt Chiles, present.			
5	COUNCIL STAFF:	15	•			
6	Ami Hafkemeyer Amy Moon		MS. GRANTHAM: Assistant Attorney			
7	Stew Henderson Joan Owens	16	General, Jon Thompson?			
8	Andrea Grantham	17	MR. THOMPSON: Present.			
	Dave Walker Sonja Skaland	18	MS. GRANTHAM: Jenna Slocum?			
9	Lisa Masengale Sara Randolph	19	MS. SLOCUM: Present.			
0	Sean Greene Lance Caputo	20	MS. GRANTHAM: Zack Packer?			
1	John Barnes Joanne Snarski	21	MR. PACKER: Present.			
2	Alex Shiley Ali Smith	22	MS. GRANTHAM: Administrative Law			
3	Karl Holappa Audra Allen	23	Judges, Adam Torem?			
4		24	JUDGE TOREM: This is Judge Torem,			
5	COUNSEL FOR THE ENVIRONMENT: Sarah Reyneveld	25	present.			
	Page 3		Page			
1	CHAIR DREW: Good afternoon. This is	1	MS. GRANTHAM: Laura Bradley? Da			
2	Kathleen Drew, Chair of the Energy Facility Site	2	Gerard? Joni Derifield?			
3	Evaluation Council calling our December 20th, December	3	And for Council Staff, Sonia Bumpus? Ami			
4	regular monthly meeting to order.	4	Hafkemeyer?			
5	Ms. Grantham, will you call the roll?	5	MS. HAFKEMEYER: Present.			
6	MS. GRANTHAM: Department of Commerce?	6	MS. GRANTHAM: Amy Moon?			
7	MS. OSBORNE: Elizabeth Osborne,	7	MS. MOON: Amy Moon, present.			
_		8				
8	present.	0	MS. GRANTHAM: Stew Henderson?			
9	MS. GRANTHAM: Department of Ecology?	9	MR. HENDERSON: Present.			
0	MR. LEVITT: Eli Levitt, present.	10	MS. GRANTHAM: Joan Owens?			
1	MS. GRANTHAM: Department of Fish and	11	MS. OWENS: Present.			
2		12	MS. GRANTHAM: Dave walker?			
3	MR. LIVINGSTON: Mike Livingston,	13	MR. WALKER: Present.			
4	present.	14	MS. GRANTHAM: Sonja Skaland?			
5	MS. GRANTHAM: Department of Natural	15	MS. SKALAND: Present.			
6	Resources?	16	MS. GRANTHAM: Lisa Masengale?			
7	MR. YOUNG: Lenny Young, present.	17	MS. MASENGALE: Present.			
8	MS. GRANTHAM: Utilities and	18	MS. GRANTHAM: Sara Randolph.			
9	Transportation Commission?	19	MS. RANDOLPH: Present.			
20	MS. BREWSTER: Stacey Brewster,	20				
21	present.	21	MR. GREENE: Present.			
22	MS. GRANTHAM: Local government and					
	-	22	MS. GRANTHAM: Lance Caputo?			
23	option state agencies for the Horse Heaven project for	23	MR. CAPUTO: Present.			
24	Benton County, Ed Brost?	24	MS. GRANTHAM: John Barnes?			
25	MR. BROST: Ed Brost is present.	25	MR. BARNES: Present.			
		1				



Pages 6..9

Mor	Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023 Pages 6					
4	Page 6	1	Page 8 moved.			
1	MS. GRANTHAM: Joanne Snarski?	2	CHAIR DREW: Second?			
2	MS. SNARSKI: Present.					
3	MS. GRANTHAM: Alex Shiley?	3	MS. BREWSTER: Stacey Brewster,			
4	MS. SHILEY: Alex Shiley is present.	4	second.			
5	MS. GRANTHAM: Ali Smith?	5	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I have one			
6	MS. SMITH: Ali Smith, present.	6	correction or Page 22, Line 4, Within 60 days of receipt			
7	MS. GRANTHAM: Karl Holappa?	7	of the Council's recommendation, the "governor" and not			
8	MR. HOLAPPA: Karl Holappa, present.	8	the "government," will take one of three actions. That's			
9	MS. GRANTHAM: Audra Allen?	9	my only correction. Any others?			
10	MS. ALLEN: Present.	10	MS. BREWSTER: Yes, this is Stacey			
11	MS. GRANTHAM: For Operation Updates,	11	Brewster on Page 42, Line 12, it says "shrub set" and I			
12	Kittitas Valley Wind project?	12	believe that should say "shrubsteppe."			
13	MR. MELBARDIS: Eric Melbardis,	13	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. In favor of			
14	present.	14	adopting the minutes with those two changes please say			
15	MS. GRANTHAM: Wild Horse Wind Power	15	aye. Opposed? The minutes are adopted.			
16	project?	16	Project updates, Kittitas Valley, Mr. Melbardis.			
17	MS. GALBRAITH: Jennifer Galbraith,	17	MR. MELBARDIS: Good afternoon, Chair			
18	present.	18	Drew, EFSEC and Council Staff. For the reporting period			
19	MS. GRANTHAM: Grays Harbor Energy	19	of November I did have a nonroutine item to report. It			
20	Center?	20	was a neighboring nonparticipating landowner complaint.			
21	MR. SHERIN: Chris Sherin, present.	21	The complaint was for shadow flicker. Many, many years			
22	MS. GRANTHAM: Chehalis Generation	22	ago, probably six months after operational phase we			
23	Facility?	23	implemented a system that automatically curtailed a			
24	Columbia Generating Station?	24	couple of turbines that were known to have caused shadow			
25	MS. NAJERA-PAXTON: Felicia	25	flicker. The system is fully automatic and it runs on a			
	Page 7		Page 9			
1	Najera-Paxton, present.	1	schedule. Daylight saving time ended on November 5th and			
2	MS. GRANTHAM: Columbia Solar? Goose		the complaint came in on November 7th, and it was due to			
	Prairie Solar?		the failure of the automated system to follow the time			
4	MR. CHRIST: Jacob Christ, present.	4	change. We had it corrected and it's been working fine			
5	MS. GRANTHAM: And do we have someone	5	ever since. We continue to monitor it, but it was just a			
	for the Counsel for the Environment?	6	flip of the controller.			
7	MS. REYNEVELD: Yes, Sarah Reyneveld,	7	CHAIR DREW: Thank you.			
	present.	8	MR. MELBARDIS: Any questions about			
9	MS. GRANTHAM: Chair Drew, there is a		that?			
10	quorum for the regular Council and all of the outside	10	CHAIR DREW: Any questions from			
11	councils.	11	Council members? Thank you. And thank you for			
12	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Next item on	12	correcting it and finding that quickly.			
13	our agenda is the proposed agenda you have in front of	13	Moving on to Wild Horse Wind Power project, Ms.			
14	you. That proposed agenda, is there a motion to approve	14	Galbraith.			
14	the proposed agenda?	14	MS. GALBRAITH: Thank you, Chair Drew,			
16	MR. YOUNG: Lenny Young, so moved.	16	Council members and Staff. This is Jennifer Galbraith			
17	MS. BREWSTER: Stacey Brewster,	17	with Puget Sound Energy representing the Wild Horse Wind			
			facility. I have one nonroutine update for the month of			
18	Second.	18				
	CHAIR DREW: Any discussion? All	19	November. In accordance with the fire control plan and			
20	those in favor say aye. Opposed? The agenda is adopted.	20	the fire services agreement with Kittitas Valley Fire			
21	Moving on to the meeting minutes from November 15th,	21	District No. 2, PSE and the District met to review and			
22	2023, the monthly meeting minutes, you have the draft in	22	train on the fire safety plan, including site orientation			
23	front of you. Is there a motion to approve the meeting	23	map, site access, identification of potential electrical			
24	minutes from November 15th?	24	hazards, and lessons learned from the 2022 Vantage fire,			
25	MS. OSBORNE: This is Liz Osborne, so	25	and that's all I have.			
L		L				



Мо	Nonthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023 Pages 10				
	Page 10		Page 12		
1	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Chehalis		activities are nearing completion.		
2	Generation Facility, Is Mr. Smith online?	2	Racking installation started last month. And then		
3	MR. SMITH: Yes.	3	looking ahead to January we have got some modular		
4	CHAIR DREW: Go ahead.	4	inverter install that will start in early January.		
5	MR. SMITH: Good afternoon, Chair	5	We do continue with ongoing environmental		
6	Drew, Council members and Staff. This is Jeremy Smith,	6	inspections weekly by WSP, and a weekly call with the		
7	the operations manager representing the Chehalis	7	EFSEC specialist.		
8	Generation Facility. I have nothing nonroutine to note	8	And then for public outreach update, I don't have		
9	for the month of November.	9	the final numbers yet but we did successfully complete a		
10	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Grays Harbor	10	project with monetary donations and toys both. I'm just		
11	Energy Center, Mr. Sherin.	11	awaiting final numbers on that so I can report in the		
12	MR. SHERIN: Good afternoon, Chair	12	January meeting to the Council. Any questions?		
13	Drew, Council members and Staff. This is Chris Sherin	13	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Are there any		
14	for the Grays Harbor Energy Center, and I have nothing	14	questions for Mr. Christ? Thank you.		
15	nonroutine to report for the month of November either.	15	High Top and Ostrea, Ms. Randolph.		
16	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Columbia	16	MS. RANDOLPH: Thank you. For the		
17	Solar, is Mr. Cushing there or Ms. Randolph?	17	record, this is Sara Randolph, site specialist for High		
18	MS. RANDOLPH: Thank you. Good	18	Top and Ostrea. EFSEC Staff are continuing to work the		
19	afternoon, Chair Drew, Council members and Staff. For	19	developer on the construction requirements and plans. We		
20	the record, this is Sara Randolph, site specialist,	20	have no other updates at this time.		
21	providing an update for Columbia Solar. The facility	21	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Whistling		
22	update is provided in your packet. There were no	22	Ridge, Ms. Barnes are you giving Mr. Caputo's update?		
23	nonroutine updates to report.	23	MR. BARNES: Yes, I am, Chair Drew.		
24	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Columbia	24	Thank you, Chair Drew, and Council members. This is John		
25	Generating Station, Ms. Najera-Paxton.	25	Barnes on behalf of Lance Caputo, who is the site		
	Page 11		Page 13		
1	MS. NAJERA-PAXTON: Good afternoon,	1	specialist for this project. Staff are working to		
2	Chair Drew, Council members and Staff, this is Felicia	2	schedule the hearing for the Whistling Ridge extension		
3	Najera-Paxton providing updates for Energy Northwest	3	request and transfer request. Details of the hearing		
4	Columbia Generating Station. In November we had routine	4	will be announced once they are available.		
5	operations. On November 20th we did have one update that	5	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Desert Claim		
6	EFSEC provided additional questions on the June 2023	6	project update, Ms. Moon.		
7	circulating water/oil release that occurred. Energy	7	MS. MOON: Good afternoon, Chair Drew		
8	Northwest submitted follow-up information on that	8	and Council members. For the record, this is Amy Moon		
9	incident to EFSEC as requested on December 12th, 2023.	9	providing a project update on Desert Claim. The Desert		
10	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Goose Prairie	10	Claim Site Certification Agreement, Amendment No. 2, as		
11	Solar, Mr. Christ.	11	approved by the Council at the November 15th, 2023		
12	MR. CHRIST: Good afternoon, Chair	12	council meeting, has been finalized and posted to the		
13	Drew, EFSEC Council and Staff. Jacob Christ, senior	13	EFSEC Desert Claim Site Certification Agreement public		
14	project manager on behalf of Brookfield Renewable Goose	14	website. There are no further project updates at this		
15	Prairie Solar project update. For construction update,	15			
16	starting with the substation reported last month that we	16	Does the Council have any questions?		
17	were still waiting on a PT delivery so we can say that we	17	CHAIR DREW: Any questions for Ms.		
18	successfully had both PTs delivered and the buildout is	18	Moon? Okay. Thank you.		
19	complete, so that the substation buildout for the rest of	19	I apologize. I'm trying to figure out how to get us		
20	the remaining structures will now continue in	20	out of this dark that I see on our screen here because		
21	anticipation for the remaining gear that we expect to	21	there's lack of light. It's one image that is a dark		
22	receive sometime early next year.	22	area. I apologize for the momentary delay. Thank you.		
23	Predrilling activities on the job site is complete.	23	Moving on to Badger Mountain project update, Ms.		
24	Pile driving and perimeter fence continue along with	24	Snarski.		
25	medium voltage cable install, and all three of those	25	MS. SNARSKI: Thank you, Chair Drew,		



Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December	20, 2023 Pages 141
Page 1 1 and good afternoon Council members. For the record, this	
2 is Joanne Snarski, the siting specialist for Badger	2 needed for EFSEC to be able to conduct our SEPA review 3 and determination.
3 Mountain Solar. Progress is continuing with the	
4 development of the draft environmental impact statement	4 The applicant has drafted an application review
5 for the proposed Badger Mountain Solar project.	5 extension letter that has been placed on the EFSEC6 website for public review and comments ahead of the
6 Efforts are also continuing on the development of7 the Supplemental Cultural Resources Survey. A work plan	
7 the Supplemental Cultural Resources Survey. A work plar8 has been completed for the initial ground survey.	 7 meeting from December 11th through December 15th. No 8 comments were received. If granted, the new application
9 Currently, we are looking at the possibility of	9 deadline would become December 22, 2024.
10 completing the initial survey work in January if the snow	10 At this time Staff recommends the Council to vote to
11 remains at bay in the proposed project boundary.	11 approve the application extension now in front of you.
12 Additionally, we are working with the Department of	12 Are there any questions?
13 Natural Resources to obtain an agreement for our	13 CHAIR DREW: Are there any questions
14 subcontractors to gain access to the relatively small	14 for Mr. Barnes? The letter is in your packet and on the
15 portion of the project that is located on state lands.	15 screen. Are there any comments by Council members? Is
16 Finally, we hope the more detailed survey work will	16 there a motion to approve the extension request from
17 be completed this spring. As a reminder, the findings of	17 Bright Night for the Hop Hill Solar application?
18 this survey will inform the cultural resources section of	18 MR. YOUNG: Lenny Young, I move to
19 the draft environmental impact statement. Are there any	19 approve the extension request.
20 questions?	20 CHAIR DREW: Second?
21 CHAIR DREW: Are there any questions	21 MR. LEVITT: Eli Levitt, second.
22 for Ms. Snarski? Thank you.	22 CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Discussion?
23 Wautoma Solar project update, Mr. Barnes.	23 Hearing none, all those in favor please say aye.
24 MR. BARNES: Thank you, Chair Drew,	24 Opposed? The extension request is approved. Thank you.
25 and Council members. Once again, this is John Barnes o	n 25 Carriger Solar project, Ms. Snarski.
Page 1 1 behalf of Lance Caputo who is the siting specialist for	5 Page 17 1 MS. SNARSKI: Thank you, Chair Drew,
2 this project.	2 and Council members. For the record, this is Joanne
3 Applicants for the Wautoma Solar Energy project	3 Snarski, the siting specialist for Carriger Solar.
4 recently submitted the final Supplemental Cultural	4 EFSEC Staff continue to work with Carriger Solar
5 Resource Survey requested by EFSEC, and the Department of	of 5 applicant to address anticipated visual impacts from the
6 Archeology, and has started preservation, and we are	6 proposed project. In accordance with RCW 80.50.080 Sub
7 presently reviewing the report for compliance.	7 3, Sub A, the applicant is allowed to provide
8 Staff are also coordinating with the Yakama Nation's	8 clarification or make changes to the proposal to mitigate
9 cultural resource program staff on identifying potential	9 the anticipated environmental impacts.
10 mitigation to form our SEPA determination.	10 We recently agreed on a few supplemental visual
11 Lastly, Staff are currently working with our AAGs	11 simulations that we believe will help us better
12 and the Office of Administrative Hearings to ensure that	12 understand the potential options for mitigating visual
13 we are prepared for the forthcoming adjudicative	13 impacts. When received, these new simulations will lead
14 proceeding for this project.	14 to further discussions with the applicant, and will
15 CHAIR DREW: Thank you. Hop Hill	15 hopefully result in a formal written response from the
16 Solar, Mr. Barnes.	16 applicant for initial SEPA notification to them.
17 MR. BARNES: Thank you, Chair Drew,	17 Staff, with support from our Assistant Attorney
18 and Council members. For the record, this is John	18 General, are very near final execution of an interagency
19 Barnes, EFSEC staff, for the Hop Hill application. We	19 agreement for the completion of a traditional cultural
20 are continuing to coordinate and review of the	20 properties study by the Yakama Nation for this site.
21 application with our contractor, contracted agencies, and	All of the language in the contract has been
22 tribal governments. At this time the applicant would	22 mutually agreed to and is currently with the Yakama
23 like to request a 12-month application review extension.	23 Nation for their processing and their signature. This
24 The original application review deadline was set to	24 contract will also now serve as a model for additional
25 expire December 22nd, 2023. The 12-month extension would	25 TCP studies at other proposed facilities with tribal



Pages	18	3 21
r ayes	- 1 C) <u> </u>

Mo	nthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 2	2023 Pages 1821	
	Page 18		Page 20
1	cultural resource concerns. Are there any questions?	1	level."
2	CHAIR DREW: Are there any questions	2	And the last question, five, Are there any other
3	for Ms. Snarski? I don't see any questions from Council	3	aerial criteria or accommodation for planes or
4	members. Thank you.	4	helicopters that will require DNR fire response related
5	Moving on to the Horse Heaven Wind Farm project, Ms.	5	to access to water and/or fire retardants, and the
6	Moon, project update.	6	follow-up, is there any specific turnaround criteria for
7	MS. MOON: Good afternoon, Council	7	the aircraft?
8	Chair Drew and EFSEC Council members. For the record,	8	The DNR response, "Nothing specific. The density
9	this is Amy Moon providing an update on the Horse Heaven	9	and spacing of the towers would essentially create a no
10	Wind project.	10	fly zone over the entire project area. We would require
11	Since issuing the Horse Heaven Wind project final	11	an additional safety buffer of one to two tower heights
12	environmental site assessment, known as the EIS, on	12	around the project to ensure safe separation for aircraft
13	October 31, 2022, EFSEC Staff have been addressing	13	operations."
14	Council feedback and questions posed at the November 15th	14	And I also want to mention that before this meeting
15	Council meeting and the November 29th special Council	15	we did post to the website that the Council may be taking
16	meeting regarding mitigation measures.	16	action, and we did receive nine comments from the public.
17	The follow-up on the questions posed in the November	17	They were general comments against the project.
18	Council meeting regarding the roles of the Washington	18	Are there any questions on those DNR questions and
19	Department of Natural Resources or DNR and fire response	19	responses?
20	and suppression, EFSEC Staff sent the questions to DNR	20	CHAIR DREW: Are there any questions
21	and I want to go over those questions an responses from	21	from Council members?
22	the DNR. There's five in total.	22	MR. LIVINGSTON: Amy, could you reread
23	Question one, we asked if DNR had any project	23	the third question response?
24	specific concerns regarding fire suppression, for	24	MS. MOON: Okay. Turbines up to 657
25	example, access to the site or access to fire suppression	25	feet would severely restrict or prohibit the use of
	Page 19		Page 21
1	materials, and the DNR response was, "DNR does not have	1	
2	the direct fire protection responsibility for the	2	drones, for tactical fire suppression.
3	proposed project area."	3	MR. LIVINGSTON: Thank you for
4	Second question we asked, Would DNR be one of the	4	rereading it. The first time around I didn't quite get
5	potential responders to a range fire in the Horse Heaven	5	it, but the response actually deals with two different
6	Hills, specifically within the proposed project location?	6	things, tactical aircraft, which are different from
7	The DNR response, "DNR could be a potential	7	unmanned aerial systems, so it's both piloted aircraft
8	responder through agreements with fire districts and/or	8	and drones that would be involved here?
9	state mobilization. DNR is the primary responder for	9	MS. MOON: Yes, I believe that's the
10	wildfire aviation on nonfederal lands statewide."	10	answer. I did kind of flub my acronyms and explaining
11	The third question from the Council was, Would the	11	when I first read that so thank you for asking again.
12	proposed turbine height of the 657 feet maximum total	12	CHAIR DREW: Ms. Moon, what I heard
13	height, ground to blade tip, affect fire suppression	13	from the collection of questions, and thank you for
14	methodology?	14	getting those, certainly is that in the area that on the
15	The DNR response, Turbines up to 657 feet would	15	project itself that would be a nonfly zone; however, they
16	severely restrict or prohibit the use of tactical	16	would consider one to two turbine lengths from the
17	aircraft, known as UAS, which is unmanned aircraft system	17	closest turbine as their safety zone outside of or
18	and we could probably just call it a drone, so turbines	18	from where the turbines are to where they would be able
19	up to that 657 foot height would severely restrict or	19	to use their equipment; is that correct?
20	prohibit the use of drones for tactical fire suppression.	20	MS. MOON: So I'm not sure if that's
21	Question four, What is the typical height planes and	21	quite how that should be interpreted, and there may be
22	helicopters fly when responding to a range fire for	22	somebody on the line from DNR that could respond to that.
23	suppression.	23	I took the answer as one to two tower heights above the
24	DNR responded, "Nearly all tactical wildland	24	project, but it could be like you posed, outside the
25	missions are conducted below 500 feet above ground	25	project limits. I could certainly follow up on that.



Pages 22..25

Moi	Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023 Pages 2225						
1	Page 22 CHAIR DREW: Okay. Do we have	1	Page 24 present to the Council ahead of the January meeting.				
2	somebody online to answer questions? Okay. That would	2	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Thank you. Ms.				
3	be helpful because I was looking at it similarly to how	3	Moon, is that the end of your report, and are we ready to				
4	we look at the distance between a turbine and a	4	move forward to the mitigation discussion?				
5	neighboring resident, so that would be good to clarify.	5	MS. MOON: That's basically the end of				
6	MS. MOON: I will do that. And any	6	my report. I was going to introduce Sean Greene. He's				
	other questions on this?	7	available for any questions or dialogue about mitigation				
7	MR. LIVINGSTON: This is new		measures. Also, Staff would like the Council well, I				
8	information for Council to consider. We have been	8	will hold that. We will go into the mitigation measures				
9		10	so, yes, I'm done. Thank you.				
10	working through with Staff on the mitigation, initial	11	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Greene.				
11	mitigation we might want to apply around the final EIS,	12	MR. GREENE: Thank you, Chair Drew,				
12	so how should we anticipate when we use this information	12	and Council members. For the record, this is Sean				
13	to looking at, you know, various turbines and how to	14	Greene, specialist for EFSEC. There are two sets of				
14	propose the mitigation?		-				
	MS. MOON: That is a fairly complex	15	proposed changes to mitigation measures that I want to				
16	question, Mr. Livingston. Ami Hafkemeyer might be able to help out on this or Sean Greene. We are looking at	16	walk you through today. Both were provided to Council members last week for their review. I will see if I can				
17		17 18					
18	more dialogue with the DNR on their answers to this, and particularly on whether they have a mitigation measure	19	get this to work so we can just start going through these.				
20	ideas or criteria, and we will I'm hoping that I can	20	These are all changes that Staff have prepared in				
20	report that back to you in January, but as of yet, partly	21	response to Council discussions during these two November				
22	due to the holiday season and the end of the year, I	22	meetings. So the first is for Air-1. There was some				
22	wasn't able to have that dialogue with DNR so can we hold	22	Council discussion about how this measure which limits				
23	a more formal response until January?	23	the speed of project vehicles to 15 miles per hour				
25	MR. LIVINGSTON: Yes, absolutely. I	25	onsite, there was discussion by the Council how this				
20		20					
1	Page 23 just wanted to make sure I understood when we might be	1	Page 25 would be managed and enforced. We have proposed changes				
2	able to get that information. So thank you, Amy, I		that were developed in coordination with our consultants				
3	appreciate that.		that would indicate a posting of signage, training for				
4	MS. MOON: You are welcome. Any	4	all employees, periodic speed checks by construction				
5	further questions?	5	contractors health and safety officers to be reviewed				
6	CHAIR DREW: If you could pause for a	6	monthly, and a requirement be the applicant to notify				
7	second. Ms. Hafkemeyer is trying to ensure her	7	EFSEC of any identified routine exceeding of the speed				
8	microphone is on.	8	limit alongside a corrective action plan.				
9	MS. HAFKEMEYER: I don't think this	9	CHAIR DREW: Are there any comments or				
10	microphone is on, but can people on the line hear me?	10	questions about this updated mitigation item? If not, I				
11	All right. I think I have a working microphone. Okay.	11	think we will just I will just ask you to raise your				
12	So thank you, Council Member Livingston. One of the	12	hands if you would like to discuss the changes that were				
13	things to continue the discussion, Sean Greene is	13	made, and otherwise we will presume that they are				
14			understood by the Council.				
	available this afternoon to discuss some of the	14					
15	available this afternoon to discuss some of the mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may	14 15	-				
15 16	available this afternoon to discuss some of the mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would	14 15 16	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does				
	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would	15	MR. GREENE: And just for				
16	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to	15 16	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does				
16 17	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to the concern for additional space, either around or above	15 16 17	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does that indicate that the Council would like the mitigation				
16 17 18	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to the concern for additional space, either around or above the footprint of the project, you know, we can certainly	15 16 17 18	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does that indicate that the Council would like the mitigation as it is now proposed to be incorporated in the				
16 17 18 19	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to the concern for additional space, either around or above	15 16 17 18 19	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does that indicate that the Council would like the mitigation as it is now proposed to be incorporated in the CHAIR DREW: Yes. Thank you. Should				
16 17 18 19 20	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to the concern for additional space, either around or above the footprint of the project, you know, we can certainly work to clarify that.	15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does that indicate that the Council would like the mitigation as it is now proposed to be incorporated in the CHAIR DREW: Yes. Thank you. Should they take that action? Yes. We haven't gotten that far				
16 17 18 19 20 21	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to the concern for additional space, either around or above the footprint of the project, you know, we can certainly work to clarify that. But if the Council would like to consider	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does that indicate that the Council would like the mitigation as it is now proposed to be incorporated in the CHAIR DREW: Yes. Thank you. Should they take that action? Yes. We haven't gotten that far but, yes.				
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to the concern for additional space, either around or above the footprint of the project, you know, we can certainly work to clarify that. But if the Council would like to consider mitigation, that can be discussed this afternoon when the	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does that indicate that the Council would like the mitigation as it is now proposed to be incorporated in the CHAIR DREW: Yes. Thank you. Should they take that action? Yes. We haven't gotten that far but, yes. MR. GREENE: Okay. The next measure				
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mitigation changes that we have heard that Council may want to consider this afternoon. So if the Council would like to discuss some additional mitigation in response to the concern for additional space, either around or above the footprint of the project, you know, we can certainly work to clarify that. But if the Council would like to consider mitigation, that can be discussed this afternoon when the Council is discussing the other mitigation measures being	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GREENE: And just for clarification, does that understood by Council, does that indicate that the Council would like the mitigation as it is now proposed to be incorporated in the CHAIR DREW: Yes. Thank you. Should they take that action? Yes. We haven't gotten that far but, yes. MR. GREENE: Okay. The next measure is in regard to culvert installation best management				



D	~~	~~
Pages	26.	.29

Мо	nthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 2	20, 2	2023 Pages 2629
1	Page 26 WDFW fish passage best management practices in lieu of US	1	Page 28 CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young, did you have a
2	Department of Agricultural best management practices.		
	And Staff reviewed WDFW BMPs and they exceed all USDA	3	MR. YOUNG: Yeah, it was just
4	BMPs.	4	addressed, the point of clarification I was looking for.
5	Okay. The third measure is Water-6, which deals	5	CHAIR DREW: Thank you.
6	with spill response equipment in project vehicles. There	6	MR. GREENE: Any further questions on
7	were Council concerns about which vehicles that would be		this change?
8	present on project areas would be subject to this	8	Okay. The next is Habitat-1. There was this is
9	requirement. We have updated the mitigation to indicate	9	the mitigation requirement that would not allow project
10	that this would apply to project vehicles, specifically	10	components within areas that have been identified as
11	vehicles owned by the project that regularly access the	11	being very high linkage for wildlife movement corridors.
12		12	
	vehicles.	13	process through which the applicant could place project
14	And there was also some Council discussion about	14	components within those medium to very high linkage areas
15	what type of equipment would be required, so there has	15	with additional mitigation and management plans as
16	been some specificity in that regard.	16	outlined in the text.
17	The next measure is Vegetation-6, which dealt with	17	There was some Council discussion in the November
18	how mitigation measures would be updated in the event	18	meetings about whether this avoidance of the movement
19	that legislative requirements change between the point of	19	corridor should be a firm area of nonallowance and
20	execution of a potential SCA and the actual time of	20	without the possibility of exceptions as outlined in the
21	decommissioning of the project. And the language has	21	current mitigation, so this is where we would like the
22	been changed to indicate that if legislative requirements	22	Council's guidance on which version they prefer.
23	at the time of decommissioning are more restrictive than	23	CHAIR DREW: And this is on the
24	at time of the execution of the SCA that those higher	23	
25	level of requirements would take precedence. This also	25	MR. GREENE: Correct.
		20	
1	Page 27 clarifies that any potential weakening of legislative	1	Page 29 CHAIR DREW: Mr. Livingston.
2	requirements would not undercut any mitigation measures	2	MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, I appreciate
3	within the executed SCA. Any questions here?	3	Staff hearing those concerns, and I like the changes that
4	All right. The next is Wildlife-1, which is the	4	have been made throughout. Thumbs up on that.
5	post-construction bird and bat fatality monitoring prom.	5	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young.
6	This didn't actually come up through Council discussion,	6	MR. YOUNG: Ditto what Mr. Livingston
7	but this was a Staff recognition that at several points	7	just said, I prefer the changed version.
8	within this mitigation measure duties were assigned to	8	CHAIR DREW: So one question I have is
9	the technical advisory committee that should have been	9	that there would be a process if the applicant wants to
10	assigned to the preoperational technical advisory	10	propose some connective, or some project components,
11	group or excuse me, the pre-construction technical	11	would this eliminate all project components? Can you
12	advisory group, just based on the timing of when those	12	talk a little bit about that?
13	two technical groups would exist.	13	MR. GREENE: Sure. As currently
14	CHAIR DREW: So if I can ask about	14	written, there is a process through with the applicant
15	this one, post-construction bird and bat fatality	15	could request to site project components within the
16	monitoring, but before the initiation of operations?	16	medium to very high linkage areas for wildlife movement,
17	MR. GREENE: Yes. I can clarify.	17	and there are various steps that they would have to go
18	Part of this mitigation measure involves the development	18	through in the developments of a corridor mitigation plan
19	of monitoring plans prior to start of construction, and	19	that would need EFSEC approval prior to the allowance of
20	the development of those plans would be subject to the	20	any project components in those areas under the current
21	PTAG for review because at that point in time because the	21	mitigation.
22	TAC would not exist yet.	22	With the changes that are being presented to Council
23	CHAIR DREW: So it would transfer to	23	here, that process does not exist and no project
24	the new group, correct?	24	components would be allowed to be sited within medium to
25	MR. GREENE: Yes.	25	very high linkage areas. And in the email that Council
1		1	



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings , December 2023 - December 20, 2023

Page	s 30	33
r aye	ວັບບ	

Мо	Nonthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023 Pages 3033			
	Page 30		Page 32	
	members received last weak that included the presentation		needed. Mr. Livingston?	
1	and subsequent one, there was some data indicating how	2	MR. LIVINGSTON: Are we talking	
	much of the project is in one of those medium to very		transmission or are we talking turbine strings or talking	
4	high linkage corridors, just an indication of how much of	4	all project components?	
5	the project would actually be excluded.	5	CHAIR DREW: We can define it as	
6	And there is also the option for Council to suggest	6	transmission components if you like.	
7	changes here that differ from the changes that are	7	MR. YOUNG: Yeah, that's what's in	
8	currently on your screen.	8	line with what I'm just thinking after looking at this is	
9	CHAIR DREW: Would you happen to have	9	it would not include turbines or fixed infrastructure,	
10	a map of the high?	10	but if there was some transmission connecting between the	
11	MR. GREENE: Yes, I can find one.	11	eastern and western portions of the project. Again, not	
12	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I find that	12	saying this would definitely be allowed, but it would be	
13	helpful.	13	something that we could mirror that language where the	
14	MR. GREENE: So the areas highlighted	14	applicant could propose and we would look at whether or	
15	on the map in yellow are rated as medium linkage. There	15	not that would be something that would be approved.	
16	is a light red are high linkage, and dark red are very	16	CHAIR DREW: That makes sense to me as	
17	high linkage. There is no area of very high linkage	17	to what I was wanting to look at. So let's say exception	
18	within the project boundary.	18	potentially, based on the information and whether or	
19	CHAIR DREW: Okay. And that would	19	not what the impact is on wildlife or transmission	
20	include linking up to any transmission throughout the	20	components.	
21	project as well?	21	MR. GREENE: Okay. And for my own	
22	MR. GREENE: With the change that is	22	clarification, it would be disallowance of any project	
23	currently on that presentation that the Council has	23	components other than transmission lines in any areas	
24	access to, that would include all project components.	24	within the medium or above linkage, but the exception	
25	There is potential, if the Council wishes, to allow	25	process with the movement mitigation plan could be	
	Page 31		Page 33	
1	certain necessary project components or interconnecting	1	allowed for transmission components only within the	
2	transmission lines if the Council wants to give us	2	medium linkage?	
3	direction on that.	3	CHAIR DREW: Yes.	
4	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Livingston or Mr.	4	MR. GREENE: Okay. We can prepare a	
5	Young, thoughts?	5	version incorporating those details.	
6	MR. YOUNG: Looking at this map and,	6	CHAIR DREW: Thank you.	
7	Chair Drew, reflecting your question, we might want to be	7	MR. GREENE: Any further questions on	
8	able to consider a proposal from the applicant for an	8	this change? Okay. So the next is Species-5, which is	
9	exception in the medium, but I would be I would be	9	the species specific mitigation for the ferruginous hawk.	
10	opposed to anything in the high or very high.	10	There are two versions that were prepared based on the	
11	CHAIR DREW: And the high or very high	11	Council's input, the first of which essentially turns the	
12	is the darker color, which to me looks like orange on the	12	two-mile buffer area surrounding the ferruginous hawk	
		13	nests into a firm buffer and not allowing any project	
13	screen.		and the second second distance of the second s	
14	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange.	14	components within that two-mile radius under any	
14 15	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in	14 15	condition, as opposed to the original version which	
14 15 16	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that	14 15 16	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the	
14 15 16 17	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south	14 15 16 17	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the	
14 15 16 17 18	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south and orange to the north, and if the applicant felt it was	14 15 16 17 18	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the nesting site and the nesting habitat within that area was	
14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south and orange to the north, and if the applicant felt it was absolutely critical to somehow connect the eastern and	14 15 16 17 18 19	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the nesting site and the nesting habitat within that area was no longer viable for the species.	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south and orange to the north, and if the applicant felt it was absolutely critical to somehow connect the eastern and western parts of the project through that yellow area, we	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the nesting site and the nesting habitat within that area was no longer viable for the species. CHAIR DREW: So let's talk about what	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south and orange to the north, and if the applicant felt it was absolutely critical to somehow connect the eastern and western parts of the project through that yellow area, we might we might want to allow the applicant to propose	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the nesting site and the nesting habitat within that area was no longer viable for the species. CHAIR DREW: So let's talk about what this includes. Project components are no solar arrays,	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south and orange to the north, and if the applicant felt it was absolutely critical to somehow connect the eastern and western parts of the project through that yellow area, we might we might want to allow the applicant to propose an exception in that area, but not in the orange. Just	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the nesting site and the nesting habitat within that area was no longer viable for the species. CHAIR DREW: So let's talk about what this includes. Project components are no solar arrays, no turbines, and no transmission, as well as battery	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south and orange to the north, and if the applicant felt it was absolutely critical to somehow connect the eastern and western parts of the project through that yellow area, we might we might want to allow the applicant to propose an exception in that area, but not in the orange. Just putting this out for conversation.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the nesting site and the nesting habitat within that area was no longer viable for the species. CHAIR DREW: So let's talk about what this includes. Project components are no solar arrays, no turbines, and no transmission, as well as battery storage and roads?	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. YOUNG: Yes, it looks like orange. What I'm specifically looking at is that area kind of in the middle of what we are looking at right now, that looks like a yellow area between the orange to the south and orange to the north, and if the applicant felt it was absolutely critical to somehow connect the eastern and western parts of the project through that yellow area, we might we might want to allow the applicant to propose an exception in that area, but not in the orange. Just	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	condition, as opposed to the original version which allowed for the siting of project components within the two-mile buffer if the applicant can demonstrate that the nesting site and the nesting habitat within that area was no longer viable for the species. CHAIR DREW: So let's talk about what this includes. Project components are no solar arrays, no turbines, and no transmission, as well as battery	



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023

	nthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 2	2 0 , 2	2023 Pages 3437
	Page 34		Page 36
1	So, again, the Council can provide directions if they	1	CHAIR DREW: Okay. So I actually want
2	want exceptions for some components or others or	2	to make that clear, and I support that for a couple of
3	maintaining the original version.	3	reasons. And I think I asked you also to have a map
4	CHAIR DREW: Do you have a map	4	ready to show the Council as to why. I also wanted to
5	which I don't know that we have one that would	5	make it clear to the Council that we were also
6	identify all the project components, but perhaps one of	6	potentially talking about we were talking about the
7	the ones that we have indicates turbines in red that are	7	rest of the east solar field, so this is a picture from
8	with one of the criteria is there we go.	8	the initial application which shows habitat types. The
9	MR. GREENE: So Council has a version	9	break in between the two pieces, and I believe that's
10	of this map available to them that includes the actual	10	I-82 again, and the western portion has already been
11	locations or the buffers of the ferruginous hawk nests.	11	eliminated from the project by the applicant in terms
12	This is the publication version that is present within	12	of
13	the EIS. And one of the criteria that went into	13	MR. GREENE: This is indicative of the
14	identifying which of these turbines they are	14	area the areas highlighted in green are areas the
15	classified by level of impact, and one of the criteria	15	applicant has already committed to, including the
16	that went into identifying their level of impact was	16	CHAIR DREW: Oh, All the areas in
17	their proximity to ferruginous hawk nests.	17	green?
18	CHAIR DREW: So can you kind of circle	18	MR. GREENE: Correct. So it is
19	the area that we just looked at if you can transpose from	19	essentially limited to, as their current proposal is,
20	that to the other where that wildlife corridor is. Where	20	these two locations, this location, and essentially this
21	is the highway? Where is Highway 82?	21	much of those two locations.
22	MR. GREENE: So Highway 82 is this	22	CHAIR DREW: And what I want to draw
23	band right here, so it's east of the movement corridor	23	your attention to for the Council members is the two that
24	for wildlife.	24	have a background color of green and kind of brown, which
25	CHAIR DREW: And where does oh,	25	currently, if you look at the habitat types, that's not
	Page 35		Page 37
1	here we are.		agricultural land. That is other kinds of habitats as
		1	-
2	MR. GREENE: It is right here.	1	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but
2 3	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the		-
	MR. GREENE: It is right here.	2	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but
3 4	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the	2 3	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here
3 4 5	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact	2 3 4	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland.
3 4 5	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's	2 3 4 5 6	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying
3 4 5 6 7	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons,
3 4 5 6 7	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are	2 3 4 5 6 7	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the map you can see those portions of the east solar field,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the original application, multiple potential solar array
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the map you can see those portions of the east solar field, and I if we go forward with this proposal, my belief,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the original application, multiple potential solar array sites, one on the east side of the project Lease
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the map you can see those portions of the east solar field, and I if we go forward with this proposal, my belief, correct me if I'm wrong, is that that would be a project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the original application, multiple potential solar array sites, one on the east side of the project Lease Boundary, and up to two potential sites on the west side.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the map you can see those portions of the east solar field, and I if we go forward with this proposal, my belief, correct me if I'm wrong, is that that would be a project component which would not be allowed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the original application, multiple potential solar array sites, one on the east side of the project Lease Boundary, and up to two potential sites on the west side. A determination of which of these potential solar array
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the map you can see those portions of the east solar field, and I if we go forward with this proposal, my belief, correct me if I'm wrong, is that that would be a project component which would not be allowed? MR. GREENE: If the changes that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the original application, multiple potential solar array sites, one on the east side of the project Lease Boundary, and up to two potential sites on the west side. A determination of which of these potential solar array sites would be chosen has not yet been made. So considering all of that, I'm proposing that the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the map you can see those portions of the east solar field, and I if we go forward with this proposal, my belief, correct me if I'm wrong, is that that would be a project component which would not be allowed? MR. GREENE: If the changes that were shown to Species-5 are implemented creating a firm buffer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the original application, multiple potential solar array sites, one on the east side of the project Lease Boundary, and up to two potential sites on the west side. A determination of which of these potential solar array sites would be chosen has not yet been made. So considering all of that, I'm proposing that the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GREENE: It is right here. CHAIR DREW: Okay. And yet on the east side of I-82 we still have ferruginous hawk impact or other impact? We are not just saying that's ferruginous hawk, right? MR. GREENE: Yes. Those are what are defined here as a Class 3 impact. The Council has confidential versions that show buffers around ferruginous hawk nests so they can see for themselves which of these turbines are actually within CHAIR DREW: Well, my point in bringing this up is that I actually want to bring up the east solar field. I believe that the east solar field, which and if the applicant has already removed the portions that are west of I-82, but right there on the map you can see those portions of the east solar field, and I if we go forward with this proposal, my belief, correct me if I'm wrong, is that that would be a project component which would not be allowed? MR. GREENE: If the changes that were shown to Species-5 are implemented creating a firm buffer around two miles around a ferruginous hawk nests, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3	shrubsteppe well, not necessarily shrubsteppe, but MR. GREENE: They are classified here as unidentified as shrub and unidentified grassland. CHAIR DREW: Thank you. I was trying to read the very small print. And so for those reasons, I am concerned about a number of things, including within those areas that perhaps the hawk might be most likely to forage on areas that have not been developed, as well as traditional cultural properties and impact on cultural resources. So I want to make it I guess I want to make a statement that I support the elimination of the east solar field from consideration. I went back and I looked at the original application and read that the applicant is currently studying this was, again, from the original application, multiple potential solar array sites, one on the east side of the project Lease Boundary, and up to two potential sites on the west side. A determination of which of these potential solar array sites would be chosen has not yet been made. So considering all of that, I'm proposing that the east solar field be removed as a condition for approval



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings , December 2023 - December 20, 2023

Pages 38..41

VIOI	hthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 2	,-	2023 Pages 384
4	Page 38	4	Page 4
1	MR. GREENE: So is it Council's		feel more comfortable in saying that is not an absolute
2	direction we incorporate that as a condition of an SCA?		not on that. I would feel more comfortable if EFSEC
3	CHAIR DREW: Council members, do you	3	Staff reached out to WDFW and asked that question about the primary experience usite the turbines.
4	want to if they are not speaking we will assume it is	4	the concerns with the turbines, the primary concern loss
5	agreed.	5	of direct loss of habitat from the solar arrays are
6	MR. GREENE: Okay.	6	another concern, transmission lines may or may not be in
7	CHAIR DREW: Lenny.	7	this expansive of an area, so I would like to hear how
8	MR. YOUNG: I support what Chair Drew	8	they would respond to that question.
9	just described.	9	I really appreciate removing the uncertainty that
10	CHAIR DREW: Thank you.	10	this had before because I just didn't know what I would
11	MR. GREENE: Okay. Returning to	11	be voting for. If I voted yes, I didn't know what I
12	Species-5, are there any questions or comments from	12	would be voting for in the final outcome of the project
13	Council on this first version of the potential changes to	13	so this is certainly helpful for me.
14	ferruginous hawk mitigation?	14	CHAIR DREW: Ms. Hafkemeyer.
15	MS. BREWSTER: This is Stacey	15	MS. HAFKEMEYER: Would the Council be
16	Brewster. I just throw my support behind this version of	16	interested in reviewing, prior to the January meeting, a
17	the mitigation that the boundaries are firm and there	17	revised mitigation as discussed today, including
18	will be no encroachment in the nest area.	18	additional feedback from WDFW subject matter experts?
19	MR. GREENE: Okay. Would Council like	19	CHAIR DREW: Is that what you are
20	to apply this to all project components or portions?	20 21	asking for, Mr. Livingston? MR. LIVINGSTON: Yes.
21 22	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young.	21	
	MR. YOUNG: Yeah, I also support the		CHAIR DREW: Okay. So let's proceed with if we are to move forward with the conditions of
23	change. I would say it applies to all project	23	
24	components. And I think it's important that we note that	24 25	the project, let's proceed with this as the revised
25	when we are talking about the two-mile radius, it's	25	written. Certainly, if we want to if we go in that
1	Page 39 not we are talking about everything within that	1	Page 4
1	two-mile radius, all the ground, and we were not just	1	direction and we want to tweak it in January we still can
	talking about areas that have a dedication type that is	2	to that. Is that agreeable to Council members? MR. GREENE: Are there any further
3 4	thought to be foraging habitat or something that's	3	questions on this version of Species-5? We can probably
4 5	specifically used by the hawks. The way this is written,	45	skip the second version of Species-5 then. That
6	and the way I believe it's intended is that it covers the	6	primarily just replaced the role of the PTAG and the
7	entire area within that two-mile radius.	7	administration of this measure with WDFW based on
' 8	MR. GREENE: Yes. That was another	8	Council's thoughts.
9	change to the mitigation based on Council last time they	9	CHAIR DREW: I agree. We can skip
3 10	used the word habitat, and, of course, that has been	10	that.
11	changed to area just to make it abundantly clear.	11	MR. GREENE: Next is Species-8, the
		12	prairie falcon. The Council had indicated that they
12		14	praine falcon. The council had indicated that they
	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. The only question I have remaining is thinking through whether		would like to see pre-construction surveys be performed
13	question I have remaining is thinking through whether	13	would like to see pre-construction surveys be performed for this species and that's been added. Any questions
12 13 14 15	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any	13 14	for this species and that's been added. Any questions
13 14 15	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the	13 14 15	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes?
13 14 15 16	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston.	13 14 15 16	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was
13 14 15 16 17	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots	13 14 15 16 17	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of
13 14 15 16 17 18	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class	13 14 15 16 17 18	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class 3 impacts, so those are multiple impacts not necessarily	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during operations should be confidential or not, with the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class 3 impacts, so those are multiple impacts not necessarily just for ferruginous hawks, you know, and I understand	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during operations should be confidential or not, with the understanding that the final determination would be made
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class 3 impacts, so those are multiple impacts not necessarily just for ferruginous hawks, you know, and I understand why we are doing it this way, but it's really difficult	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during operations should be confidential or not, with the understanding that the final determination would be made between discussions with the applicant, and Council
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class 3 impacts, so those are multiple impacts not necessarily just for ferruginous hawks, you know, and I understand why we are doing it this way, but it's really difficult to understand by looking at this map what it exactly	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during operations should be confidential or not, with the understanding that the final determination would be made between discussions with the applicant, and Council language has been added here to indicate that the
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class 3 impacts, so those are multiple impacts not necessarily just for ferruginous hawks, you know, and I understand why we are doing it this way, but it's really difficult to understand by looking at this map what it exactly means for all project components, right? I just wanted	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during operations should be confidential or not, with the understanding that the final determination would be made between discussions with the applicant, and Council language has been added here to indicate that the database may be determined to be confidential when
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class 3 impacts, so those are multiple impacts not necessarily just for ferruginous hawks, you know, and I understand why we are doing it this way, but it's really difficult to understand by looking at this map what it exactly means for all project components, right? I just wanted the highlight that.	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during operations should be confidential or not, with the understanding that the final determination would be made between discussions with the applicant, and Council language has been added here to indicate that the database may be determined to be confidential when developed. Any questions here?
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	question I have remaining is thinking through whether there would need to be any consideration of any transmission connected if it completely bisects the project. Mr. Livingston. MR. LIVINGSTON: Yeah, so the red dots on the map that Sean is showing right now are those Class 3 impacts, so those are multiple impacts not necessarily just for ferruginous hawks, you know, and I understand why we are doing it this way, but it's really difficult to understand by looking at this map what it exactly means for all project components, right? I just wanted	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	for this species and that's been added. Any questions for those changes? Species-13 for the pronghorn antelope, there was Council discussion about whether the database of observations that the applicant maintained during operations should be confidential or not, with the understanding that the final determination would be mad between discussions with the applicant, and Council language has been added here to indicate that the database may be determined to be confidential when



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023

Mor	nthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 2	20, 2	2023 Pages 424
1	Page 42	4	Page 44
1	components. There was a question from the Council as to	1	begin the other list of changes, potential changes to
2	whether EFSEC or the applicant would be responsible for	2	mitigation that the Council was provided with last week.
3	determining the recyclability of the components so	3	These are changes that Staff have come up with following
4	language has been added that the applicant has to provide	4	discussions with the applicant, and are primarily meant
5	justification for the nonrecycling of any project	5	to clarify mitigation measures that might be that
6	components to EFSEC, and EFSEC will have the final	6	there are no changes here that Staff believes materially
7	determination about whether or not the component can be	7	weaken any mitigation measures.
8	recycled, and if so, it would be required to be. Any	8	The first was a requirement that the applicant
9	questions here?	9	adhere to least risk fish windows for all work within the
10	The next is Recreation-1, which involves	10	ephemeral and intermittent streams. Following discussion
11	recreational activity coordination. There's two parts	11	with the applicant and WDFW determined that the least
12	here. The first was a concern expressed that DNR was	12	risk fish windows are intended only to be used to apply
13	more involved in this measure than the necessarily should	13	to in water work in streams with flowing water, so the
14	be, and DNR only maintains responsibility for impacts to	14	language has been changed to indicate that these windows
15	its own land, so language has been added to indicate that	15	would be maintained during periods when these ephemeral
16	entities may only be consulted for impacts to recreation	16	and intermittent streams actually have water in them.
17	impacts to their own administered land.	17	Any questions about this change? Okay.
18	The second part of Council's concern was whether or	18	The next is Vegetation-9, which deals with the
19	not additional entities should be added for coordination.	19	maintenance of vegetation on the solar array fencing.
20	BLM was one of the suggestions, so the potential for	20	There was a request from the applicant to establish a
21	additional entities has been added to the language as	21	more specific protocol for fence clearing, and in
22	well. Are there any questions for this measure?	22	conversation with our consultant, we developed this
23	Next is the recreation safety management plan. The	23	language that indicates that a monthly fence survey would
24	Council had questions about what EFSEC's role would be in	24	be conducted during periods where wildfire danger rating
25	regulating the accomplishment of this mitigation, so	25	as determined by the DNR is assessed as low, and when
1	Page 43 language has been added indicating that EFSEC would be	1	Page 45 that rating assessment is moderate or higher then weekly
2	responsible for determining whether or not the applicant		surveys would be required. And surveys would include
3	has sufficiently coordinated with all relevant entities	3	removal of any built up vegetation. Any questions?
4	that promote recreational activities within the Lease	4	Okay. The next is the species specific mitigation
5	Boundary to clarify the regulatory role for EFSEC. Are		for Townsend's ground squirrels. As it was initially
6	there any questions here?	6	written the mitigation measure required surveys for
7	CHAIR DREW: Just to make sure I		Townsend's ground squirrel colonies within the Lease
	understand what area we are talking about, we are talking	8	
9	about within the project area, the Lease Boundary of the		in the EIS, the zone of influence is a half mile buffer
10	project area which is larger than the siting corridor in	10	around the Lease Boundary. This mitigation measure would
11	the project components, but all the area which is leased?	11	require the applicant to have access and have people
12	MR. GREENE: Correct. The applicant	12	access the areas outside of site control, so the
13	is a responsible for all impacts within the Lease	13	requirement for surveys within the ZOI has been removed
14	Boundary, which are all lands that have been leased by	14	from this version. Staff believes that the mitigation
15	the applicant, whether or not they site project	15	measure remains effective as mitigating impacts to the
16	components on them. Any questions?	16	species with this change. Any questions on this
17	This is the final change from the Council	17	potential change?
18	suggestions, which involves the requirement for	18	Okay. The next is Visual-3, which requires that
			turbines themselves be maintained to be clean to avoid
19 20	decommissioning housing survey to be performed prior to	19	
20	the start of decommissioning. There was a Council	20	any buildup of fluids or dirt. The applicant had
21	request that this analysis be consistent with Washington	21	indicated that turbine cleanings are generally done in
22	Department of Labor & Industries guidelines, so that has	22	batches and not one at a time, so they requested a
23	been added to the mitigation. Are there any questions	23	version of this mitigation that would allow for cleanings
24	here?	24	only to take place when a specific number of turbines
25	MR. GREENE: Okay. I would like to	25	have been determined to be not clean. They also



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings , December 2023 - December 20, 2023

Pag	es	46	49
I au	63	40.	. 43

Mor	Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023 Pages 4649				
	Page 46		Page 48		
	requested for clarification about how to define clean,	1	in significant damage to turbines, and in previous		
	and this version of mitigation allows for EFSEC to make	2	projects we have not required that the blades themselves		
	those determinations, both whether or not a turbine is	3	be stopped. We have required that operations of the		
1	clean, and how many turbines would not need to be need	4	turbines be stopped to allow the blades to flow freely in		
	to not be cleaned before requiring a cleaning crew to be	5	the wind, so they will still be moving at a much lower		
	dispatched.	6	speed and as a result cause let shadow flicker.		
7	MS. BREWSTER: This is Stacey	7	The second part of this is an acknowledgement that		
	Brewster. Just one question. Is this something that is	8	shadow flicker as a phenomenon is fairly limited. It's		
	determined throughout the life of the project or is it	9	based on the angle of the sun, the wind speed, and the		
10	set in place prior to approval?	10	sky conditions, whether cloudy or clear skies, just to		
11	MR. GREENE: In terms of the numbers,	11	indicate that not all shadows pass by these turbines are		
12	it would be a process that we would work with the	12	necessarily qualified as shadow flicker.		
13	applicant in determining how it's defined clean, and then	13	Any further questions on these changes? Okay.		
14	the actual numbers of turbines that would be necessary to	14	, ,		
15	not clean before requiring a cleaning crew is something	15	changes to this measure that Council has proposed so we		
16	we would also work together in the life of the project,	16	can merge these changes. The applicant was concerned		
17	so higher number in a more condensed area or pardon	17	that the measure was unbounded, that it had not		
18	me, a lower number in a more condensed area may require a	18	guidelines for how it would be to have been determined to		
19	crew whereas a higher number in a more dispersed area	19	be successfully achieved, so language has been added that		
20	it's open to that kind of ongoing discussion.	20	indicated that EFSEC would be responsible for determining		
21	MS. BREWSTER: Thank you.	21	whether the applicant has sufficiently coordinated with		
22	CHAIR DREW: Do we know if there's	22	all relevant entities to promote recreational activities		
23	best practice regarding	23	,		
24	MR. GREENE: So regarding?	24	5		
25	CHAIR DREW: Cleaning of nacelles and	25	MR. YOUNG: This language on the		
	Page 47		Page 49		
1	towers. I mean, I expect there are. There are a lot of	1	right-hand side that changed the way the previous section		
2	wind farms across the country.	2	on recreation was to not seem to indicate that it is DNR		
3	MR. GREENE: I don't know specific	3	and Benton County who are somehow jointly managing all		
4	best management practices for the actual process of the	4	the recreation in the project area. Could we go back and		
5	cleaning.	5	bring in some of that other language to modify this a		
6	CHAIR DREW: Okay. I'm sure that we	6	little bit more?		
7	will have a chance perhaps to look into that.	7	MR. GREENE: Yes, absolutely. We can		
8	MR. GREENE: Okay. Any further	8	merge the changes here with the change that was proposed		
9	questions on this measure?		by the Council for the same mitigation measure and use		
10	The next is Visual-5, which is a requirement or		that as the version of the text to incorporate into an		
11	opaque fencing within half a mile of any in the	11	SCA should one be developed.		
12	original language observation points. To add clarity to	12	MR. YOUNG: That's fine. Thank you.		
13	this measure, we removed the reference to observation	13	MR. GREENE: Okay. Any other		
14	points and replaced it with linear viewpoints and	14	questions on this measure?		
15	residences, just to clarify it does apply to all such	15	The next concern that the applicant had were fairly similar to the recreation safety management plan. This		
16	receptor sites, not just those that were specifically	16	similar to the recreation safety management plan. This		
17	identified in initial simulations.	17	is a measure where the Council had recommended changes of their own so if the Council desires we can merge the		
18	Any questions on this measure?	18	their own so if the Council desires we can merge the		
19	Okay. Next is the shadow flicker mitigation. There	19	changes.		
20	are two parts here. The first is the initial language	20	The applicant was concerned that the measure was		
121	included the phrase or included a requirement that the	21	unbounded and had not set guidelines for how it would be		
	blades of the turbines he stepped during periods of	1 2 2			
22	blades of the turbines be stopped during periods of	22	determined it had been achieved, and similar language has		
22 23	perceptible shadow flicker. As explained to the	23	been added here indicating that EFSEC would make that		
22			been added here indicating that EFSEC would make that determination as to whether or not the applicant has		



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023

Mor	nthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 2	20, 2	2023 Pages 505
	Page 50	4	Page 52
1	questions about these changes?	1	meaningful public comment and participation in energy
2	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young.		facility decision.
3	MR. YOUNG: Again, some type of	3	So that's our charge as we move to the next phase of
4	language merger would seem to be helpful here.	4	consideration. I don't know if anybody has questions
5	MR. GREENE: And if you want, I can	5	about that. As you can see, and as I think we are well
6	bring up the Council's version so you can see where it	6	aware, those require looking both at the environmental
7	was	7	impacts, the need for clean energy, the impact on
8	CHAIR DREW: I think we will just look	8	communities and on overburdened environmental justice
	for it to be merged and then have a chance to see it.	9	for overburdened communities as well.
10	MR. GREENE: Okay. And I think that's	10	So I just wanted to bring that forward as we move to
11	it. Those are all the changes that were proposed by the	11	thinking about all that we have learned from reviewing
12	Council or were arrived at by Staff through discussions	12	this project, from the many public comments/concerns that
13	with the applicant.	13	have been raised, from the adjudication, and our
14	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. We are now at	14	consideration of all that has been brought up there, and
15	the point in our meeting today where our next step would	15	from our environmental impact statement, and the
16	be to ask the Staff to prepare the documents for a	16	mitigations that are brought forward in the final
17	recommendation to the governor. Previous Councils have	17	environmental impact statement as we have reviewed and
18	used the intent section of the EFSEC statute, RCW	18	modified them.
19	80.50.010, to guide their decisionmaking process. So I	19	To prepare for our final recommendations to the
20	have asked for Ms. Grantham to put that RCW section on	20	governor, we need to ask the Staff to prepare those
21	our screen.	21	documents. As you can see, we want to make sure when w
22	I think the focus, in terms of legislative findings,	22	are talking about conditions that we fully understand
23	as you can zero in on the words that start about three	23	what those conditions might be if we are moving in that
24	fourths from the bottom, "Such action will be based on	24	direction. And that would provide us with the basis for
25	these premises," do you see that? Can you enlarge that	25	further deliberations and a final vote on the
	Page 51		Page 5
1	so that we are looking at that. There we go. I think	1	recommendation to the governor at a later meeting.
	there's one more. Oh, six is on the next page. Sorry	2	In my view, we have three options. One option is to
	about that. It ended up on the same page as mine.	3	ask the Staff to prepare documents to approve the Horse
4	As we look at what step we want to take, I will just	4	Heaven project as the applicant has modified it.
5	briefly verbally go over the directions in our statute.	5	A second is to ask the Staff to prepare the
6	To assure citizens, where applicable, that	6	documents to reject the Horse Heaven project.
	operational safeguards are at least as stringent as the	7	And a third option is to ask the Staff to prepare
	federal government.	8	documents to approve the Horse Heaven project with th
9	To preserve and protect the quality of the	9	conditions that were identified in the final EIS as we
10	environment.	10	have discussed and modified them during today's
11	To enhance the public's opportunity to enjoy the	11	discussion.
12		12	So I would ask Council members if they have if
13	and land resources, to promote air cleanliness, to pursue	13	you have a preferred option you want to consider at this
14	beneficial changes in the environment, and to promote	14	point in time. Mr. Young.
15	environmental justice for overburdened communities.	15	MR. YOUNG: Chair Drew, I'm not sure
16	To encourage the development and integration of	16	we are ready to make that decision today. We haven't had
17	clean energy sources, to provide abundant clean energy at	17	any discussion about mitigation of impacts to TCP, to
18	reasonable cost.	18	traditional cultural properties. And I personally have
19	To avoid costs of complete site restoration and	19	not thoroughly read what the FEIS is specifying on that
20	demolition of improvement and infrastructure at	20	topic. How do you think that factors in to where we are
21	unfinished nuclear energy sites. That's not part of what	21	today?
22	we are looking at here.	22	CHAIR DREW: That's a really good
23	And to avoid costly duplication in the siting	23	question. And I guess myself I have spent a fair
24	process, and ensure that decisions are made timely and	24	quite a fair amount of time reviewing the map that we
25	without unnecessary delay, while also encouraging	25	saw. Perhaps that map can be brought up again. That
		1	



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings , December 2023 - December 20, 2023

Pages 58	3 61

Moi	nthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 2	20, 2	2023 Pages 586
1	Page 58 frame the discussion at that time so that Staff has clear	1	Page 6 meeting?
2	direction on what the Council would ultimately like to	2	MS. BREWSTER: Stacey Brewster, so
2	see so that we can have everything submitted ahead of our		moved.
4	January 31st deadline for recommendation to the governor.	4	CHAIR DREW: Mr. Young.
5	MS. DREW: I will comment a little bit	5	MR. LEVITT: Eli Levitt, second.
-	about that. That is one of the drivers, but I think that	6	MR. YOUNG: I will jump in here as now
6 7	if it happens that we don't make that deadline we will		we have a motion on the table. I could like to ensure
7	••	7	
8	figure out how to adjust that because I think we will be	8	that the option we are asking Staff to develop, whether
9	pretty close.	9	it's a sub option or what, but that one of the things that is being considered in what Staff puts together is
10	What I do hear, and I appreciate it, is I hear the	10	
11	Council coalescing, and tell me if I'm wrong, around the	11	what I asked before is excluding all of the project as
12	option three to approve the project potentially as long	12	
13	as we address the conditions that I have heard everybody	13	CHAIR DREW: Friendly amendment. Is
14	talking about even in this conversation. That doesn't		there any discussion? Any further discussion? Okay.
15	mean that we can't go back and say, you know, no, it	15	It's a lot of information that we have received and a lot
16	doesn't work, right. But if we ask the Staff to start	16	of considerations moving forward. I appreciate
17	working on a potential recommendation, that would include	17	everybody's work individually and the Staff's work on
18	options. Does that meet the needs of Council members?		this. All those in favor of this motion, please signify
19	Mr. Young?	19	by saying eye. And anyone opposed to this motion please
20	MR. YOUNG: Yeah. I would say yes. I	20	nay. The motion is adopted. Thank you.
21	certainly do not favor the option you mentioned of	21	At this point in time we have an employee update.
22	that we would proceed thinking we could approve the	22	Go ahead Ms. Masengale.
23	project the way it's been described by the applicant.	23	MS. MASENGALE: Thank you, Chair Drew.
24	And I don't think we are at a absolute no, there's no	24	I'm Lisa Masengale. I am the Public Records Officer and
25	part of this that could ever be done. We are in that	25	the Records Program Manager for EFSEC. I am very pleased
_	Page 59		Page 6
1	middle ground area.	1	to introduce Audra Allen, our new Records Analyst 3. She
2	CHAIR DREW: Okay. Do we need	2	joins EFSEC from DSHS, so she has over five years of
3	further I guess we will move forward and have a motion	3	experience in public disclosure. I will go ahead and
4	to ask the Staff to prepare documents to approve the	4	pass the microphone to Audra to introduce herself to the
5	project with the conditions we have talked about, and	5	Council.
6	with options as we have discussed in preparation for a	6	MS. ALLEN: I moved to Washington five
7	more final decision in January. Do you need more	7	years ago from Austin, Texas. I have been working for
8	specificity than that?	8	the State since then. I'm very happy to be here and look
9	MS. HAFKEMEYER: I would also like to	9	forward to meeting everyone.
10	ask the Council if they would like Staff to incorporate	10	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. And welcome
11	the other mitigation measures in the final EIS that were	11	to the Staff. I appreciate that.
12	not discussed for revision. Would the Council like to	12	If there's nothing further to come before the
13	see those included in draft documents as well as they are	13	Council, our meeting is adjourned.
14	in the FEIS?	14	
15	CHAIR DREW: Thank you. So we would	15	(Adjourned at 3:13 p.m.)
16	have the documents with the conditions identified as	16	
17	mitigations in the final EIS, plus the ones that we have	17	
18	refined and the ones that we may have some options on	18	
19	moving forward. Yes, we would want all of those	19	
20	conditions included.	20	
21	Okay. Is there a motion then to ask the Staff to	21	
22	prepare these documents to approve the Horse Heaven	22	
23	project with the conditions that were identified in the	23	
24	final EIS, and with the refinements that were made today,	24	
25	allowing for some options to be considered in a future	25	



Washington State Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council Monthly Council Meetings, December 2023 - December 20, 2023

Page 62

	any Council Meetings, December 2025 - December A	20, 2023 Tage 02
1	Page 62 STATE OF WASHINGTON) I, Christy Sheppard, CCR, RPR,	
2) ss a certified court reporter County of Pierce) in the State of Washington, do	
3	hereby certify:	
4	That the foregoing transcript of the EFSEC Monthly	
5	Council Meeting was taken before me at 621 Woodland Square	
6	Loop SE, Lacey, Washington, and completed on December 20, 2023, and thereafter was transcribed under my direction;	
7	That I am not a relative, employee, attorney or counsel of any party to this action or relative or employee of any	
8	such attorney or counsel and that I am not financially interested in the said action or the outcome thereof;	
9 10	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my signature	
11	December 7, 2024.	
12 13		
14		
15	/s/Christy Sheppard, CCR, RPR	
16	Certified Court Reporter No. 1932 (Certification expires 05/06/24.)	
17 18		
19 20		
21 22		
23 24		
25		



EFSEC Monthly Council Meeting – Facility Update Format

Facility Name: Kittitas Valley Wind Power Project Operator: EDP Renewables Report Date: January 12, 2024 Reporting Period: December 2023 Site Contact: Eric Melbardis, Sr Operations Manager Facility SCA Status: Operational

Operations & Maintenance (only applicable for operating facilities)

- Power generated: 5976 MWh
- Wind speed: 3.4 m/s
- Capacity Factor: 7.85%

Environmental Compliance

- No incidents

Safety Compliance

- Nothing to report

Current or Upcoming Projects

- Nothing to report

Other

- No sound complaints
- No shadow flicker complaints

EFSEC Monthly Council Meeting – Facility Update

Facility Name:Wild Horse Wind FacilityOperator:Puget Sound EnergyReport Date:January 12, 2024Report Period:December 2023Site Contact:Jennifer GalbraithSCA Status:Operational

Operations & Maintenance

December generation totaled 33,247 MWh for an average capacity factor of 16.39%.

Environmental Compliance

The Wild Horse Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) met via conference call on December 5th for the annual meeting (see agenda and draft minutes attached). This was an informational meeting. There were no items that required formal actions/recommendations from the TAC for the Council's consideration.

In accordance with Article VI.A.2, the Operations Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure Plan (SPCCP) was updated and submitted to EFSEC staff on 12/18.

Safety Compliance

Nothing to report.

Current or Upcoming Projects

Nothing to report.

Other

Nothing to report.

Wild Horse Wind Power Project Technical Advisory Committee Video Conference Call December 5, 2023, 10:00am Meeting Minutes

Attendance:

Ami Hafkemeyer	EFSEC	Norm Peck*	Kittitas Audubon
Sara Randolph	EFSEC	Bill Essman*	KCF&SC
Sean Greene	EFSEC	Tip Hudson*	WSU Extension
Jennifer Galbraith*	PSE	Marc Eylar*	KC Noxious Weeds
Andrea Crawford	PSE	Jim Woodward	DNR
Shelley Miller	PSE	Richard Barry	DNR
Kimberlee Nelson	PSE	Mike Ritter*	WDFW
Travis Pointer	PSE	Michelle Huppert	WDFW
Haley Olson	PSE	Robert Kruse*	FWWP
Jay Kehne	CNW	Eve Kruse	FWWP
Jordan Ryckman	CNW		
*Denates a section a mean he	a of the TAC		

*Denotes a voting member of the TAC

1. Welcome and Introductions: Ami Hafkemeyer, EFSEC

TAC members and guests introduced themselves and the organization they represent. A quorum of voting TAC members was present. Member updates:

- Chad Unland (DNR) has stepped down from the TAC. DNR will be appointing a new representative.
- Gregg Kurz (USFWS) has stepped down from the TAC. Uncertain if USFWS will appoint a new representative.
- Sara Randolph (EFSEC) is the new Siting Specialist and facilitator for the Wild Horse TAC.

2. Year In Review: Jennifer Galbraith, PSE

Vantage Fire – August 1, 2022

- Started on 8/1 along the roadside of the Vantage Highway a couple miles east of the Wild Horse site entrance. Approx. 154 fire personnel responded to the fire and used Wild Horse as a staging area.
- PSE self-evacuated and closed the visitor center
- Over 30,000 acres were burned, including ~177 acres of PSE property, mostly in Section 27, the habitat mitigation parcel. This parcel was selected by WDFW to mitigate for all permanent and temporary impacts to habitat from construction/operation of Wild Horse. It is protected for the life of the project and was fenced to exclude livestock grazing.
- Some of the fencing was either damaged by the fire or cut by fire personnel for access.
- PSE worked with volunteer master hunters to repair some of the damaged fences.
- Smoke/ash damaged a transformer in one of the wind turbines, which had to be replaced.
- Two months following the fire (Oct 2022), PSE observed regrowth of native plants/vegetation.
- In May 2023, native vegetation had successfully reestablished with little to no noxious weeds and/or cheatgrass observed.

Fence Removal

• Volunteers from Timber Tamers 4x4 Jeep Club and CWU interns from the Wild Horse visitor center removed approximately 3,250 feet of old downed fence wire.

Straw Wattle & Erosion Control Blanket Removal

- PSE is systematically removing the non-biodegradable plastic netting in straw wattles and erosion control blankets found throughout the facility in response to the observation of 3 rattlesnake fatalities and 1 meadowlark fatality that were found entangled in the plastic material.
- The meadowlark was reported in accordance with the Wildlife Incident Reporting and Handling Systems which requires all bird/bat fatalities be reported for the life of the project.
- The straw wattles and erosion control blankets are no longer needed for erosion control since the site has been revegetated and is in stable condition.

Streaked Horned Lark Reintroduction Program

- The 2 year study funded by USFWS/WDFW and conducted by EcoStudies Institute is complete.
- The goal of the project was to evaluate capture, handling, and reintroduction methods using the common dusky horned lark (found at Wild Horse) as a surrogate for the streaked horned lark, which is a federally threatened subspecies located on the west side. Results from the project will help in developing tools to create and enhance streaked horned lark population and expand their distribution.
- Two temporary aviaries were installed at Wild Horse in 2022 & 2023.
- Horned lark adults, nestlings, and juveniles were captured and observed in the aviaries then released.
- The translocation trials were considered a success based on the fitness of the larks and their tolerance to the aviaries.
- Video footage of the larks in the aviaries and being released can be found on the EcoStudies Facebook page.

Hunting

- The 2023 hunting season at Wild Horse was successful. There were no issues to report.
- Permits are issued on-line through WDFW's Hunt by Reservation system.
- PSE contracted with WDFW Enforcement and Phoenix Security during the busy 9 day modern firearm elk season.
- At least three elk were harvested from the wind farm property.
- PSE and the Kittitas County Field and Stream Club (KCFSC) hosted a free Hunter Breakfast again on the Friday before general elk season at the visitor center.

3. Grazing Update - Tip Hudson, WSU Extension

- Tip provided an overview of the 2023 grazing season, including the planned and revised pasture rotation schedule and utilization monitoring locations in each pasture.
- The average utilization in 2023 was 26.4%.
- Trend monitoring methods show stable, healthy rangeland over the last 15 years of grazing.
- Late season (dormant/winter) grazing was planned in the eastern portion of the South Wild Horse pasture in an area that has not been easily reached by cows. Grazing in the dormant season may help decrease the probability of wildfires by reducing the amount of fuel (grass/cheatgrass) in the area. Unfortunately, snow arrived early and plans to graze this area were cancelled.

4. Virtual Fencing - Jay Kehne, Conservation Northwest

- PSE and WDFW are considering virtual fencing as a long term solution to the ongoing issues/challenges with physical fencing (i.e. costly to install/maintain, wildlife collisions/entanglement, wildfire damage) in the Wild Horse CRM area. Physical fencing, including WDFW provided specifications of "wildlife friendly" fencing is dangerous to wildlife as seen in photos of calf elk caught in wildlife friendly fencing at Wild Horse.
- How virtual fencing works: cows are fitted with GPS collars that communicate with radio base stations/towers and Herd Manager (software). Virtual fence lines are created (drawn) in Herd Manager and programed into each collar. When a cow gets close to a virtual fence line the collar sends an

auditory warning (beep) and will send a shock through the collar if the cow approaches closer to the virtual fence line.

- Only cows are collared, not calves or bulls.
- The rancher can track the location of cows in real time through Herd Manager on computer allowing for the rancher to respond more quickly if a cow is observed outside of a pre-set pasture.
- The flexibility/visibility allows for ranchers to have more ownership and accountability regarding their herd locations and allows them to create/move fence lines and pastures at the click of a button.
- Virtual fencing is currently being used in Okanogan, Douglas, Kittitas, and Klickitat Counties over 800,000 acres are covered and over 2,000 cattle are collared in Washington with more projects being planned.
- CNW coordinated a site visit for PSE and WDFW to a couple of ranches near Mansfield, WA to see virtual fencing in action and to learn more from the ranchers using virtual fencing.
- Virtual fencing is being used in over 180 areas throughout the US.
- Cost of virtual fencing is much less than physical fencing. Physical fencing installation estimates are ~\$30-40k per mile. The virtual fencing base stations/towers cost \$12,500 and the collars are leased by the rancher at \$40-\$50/each/year.
- CNW is providing 2 base stations to PSE and WDFW is working to secure grant funding for 3 base stations, which should provide full coverage of the CRM area. Base stations will be place in specific locations that provide the most coverage in the area, include canyons/riparian areas.
- Virtual fencing is planned for the Wild Horse CRM area in spring 2024. Existing physical fencing will remain in place until after the first grazing season (anticipated 2024) to ensure its working properly and to identify any issues/gaps in coverage that may need to be resolved.

Responsible Party	Task
Jennifer Galbraith, PSE	Email TAC members a copy of updated TAC Rules of Procedures (Emailed 12/20)
Jennifer Galbraith, PSE	Email TAC members DRAFT meeting minutes for review/approval (Emailed 12/20)
Jennifer Galbraith, PSE	Email TAC members copy of Year in Review Presentation (Emailed 12/4)
Tip Hudson, WSU	Email TAC members copy grazing presentation (Emailed 12/5)
Tip Hudson, WSU	Email TAC members 2023 grazing report (Emailed 12/20)
Tip Hudson, WSU	Email TAC members paper on winter grazing (Emailed 12/5)
Jay Kehne, CNW	Email TAC members copy of Virtual Fencing Presentation (Emailed 12/14)

5. Post-Meeting Deliverables & Action Items



EFSEC Monthly Council Meeting – Facility Update

Facility Name: Chehalis Generation Facility Operator: PacifiCorp Report Date: January 2, 2024 Reporting Period: December 2023 Site Contact: Jeremy Smith, Operations Manager Facility SCA Status: Operational

Operations & Maintenance

-Relevant energy generation information, such as wind speed, number of windy or sunny days, gas line supply updates, etc.

• 139,554 net MW-hrs. generated in the reporting period for a capacity factor of 36.69%

The following information must be reported to the Council if applicable to the facility:

Environmental Compliance

-Monthly Water Usage: 1,793,704 gallons -Monthly Wastewater Returned: 1,003,457 gallons -Permit status if any changes.

• No changes.

-Update on progress or completion of any mitigation measures identified.

• Nothing to report

-Any EFSEC-related inspections that occurred.

• Nothing to report.

-Any EFSEC-related complaints or violations that occurred.

- Nothing to report
- -Brief list of reports submitted to EFSEC during the monthly reporting period.
 - Nothing to report

Safety Compliance

-Safety training or improvements that relate to SCA conditions.

• Zero injuries this reporting period for a total of 3075 days without a Lost Time Accident.



Current or Upcoming Projects

-Planned site improvements.

- No planned changes.
- -Upcoming permit renewals.
 - Nothing to report.
- -Additional mitigation improvements or milestones.
 - Nothing to report.

Other

-Current events of note (e.g., Covid response updates, seasonal concerns due to inclement weather, etc.).

• Nothing to report.

-Personnel changes as they may relate to EFSEC facility contacts (e.g., introducing a new staff member who may provide facility updates to the Council).

• Nothing to report.

-Public outreach of interest (e.g., schools, public, facility outreach).

• Nothing to report.

Respectfully,

Jeremy Smith Gas Plant Operations Manager Chehalis Generation Facility

EFSEC Monthly Council Meeting – Facility Update

Facility Name: Grays Harbor Energy Center Operator: Grays Harbor Energy LLC Report Date: January 24, 2024 Reporting Period: December 2023 Site Contact: Chris Sherin Facility SCA Status: Operational

Operations & Maintenance

-GHEC generated 231,381MWh during the month and 3,614,244MWh YTD.

The following information must be reported to the Council if applicable to the facility:

Environmental Compliance

-There were no emissions, outfall, or storm water deviations, during the month.

-Routine monthly, quarterly, and annual reporting to EFSEC Staff.

- Monthly Outfall Discharge Monitor Report (DMR).
- Quarterly Stormwater Discharge Monitor Report (DMR).

-Submitted the 5yr Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures Plan (Spill Control Plan) review to include new Profession Engineer review of the plan.

Safety Compliance

- None.

Current or Upcoming Projects

- Application for a Modification to the Air Operating Permit submitted to EFSEC in April 2022. GHEC is currently authorized to operate under PSD Permit EFSEC/2001-01, Amendment 5 and Federal Operating Permit EFSEC/94-1 AOP Initial.

-NPDES permit renewal application submitted to EFSEC in December 2023 in accordance with Section S6.A of NPDES Permit No. WA0024961.

Other

-None.

EFSEC Monthly Council Meeting Facility Update

Facility Name: Columbia Solar Projects (Penstemon, Camas and Urtica) Operator: Tuusso Energy, LLC Report Date: January 16, 2024 Reporting Period: 31 days ending December 31, 2023 Site Contact: Thomas Cushing Facility SCA Status: Construction

Construction Status

- Penstemon
 - Currently operational
 - Total Generation during the month of December was 134 Megawatt hours
- Camas
 - o Currently operational
 - o Total Generation during the month of December was 115 Megawatt hours
- Urtica
 - Currently operational
 - o Total Generation during the month of December was 142 Megawatt hours

EFSEC Monthly Council Meeting

Facility Name: Columbia Generating Station and Washington Nuclear Project 1 and 4 (WNP-1/4) Operator: Energy Northwest Report Date: January 24, 2024 Reporting Period: December 2023 Site Contact: Felicia Najera-Paxton Facility SCA Status: Operational

CGS Net Electrical Generation for December 2023: 816,431 Mega Watt-Hours.

The following information must be reported to the Council if applicable to the facility:

Environmental Compliance: No update.

Safety Compliance No update.

Current or Upcoming Projects No update.

Other No update. Facility Name: Goose Prairie Solar Operator: Brookfield Renewable US Report Date: 1/05/24 Reporting Period: 12/11/23 to 1/5/24 Site Contact: Jacob Crist Facility SCA Status: (Pre-construction/<u>Construction</u>/Operational/Decommission)

Construction Status (only applicable for projects under construction)

-On schedule or not. If not, provide additional information/explanation.

1. Project is on schedule.

-Phase/Brief update on status/month in review.

- 1. Laydown yards have been constructed
- 2. Substation grading and foundations are complete
- 3. Control house has been delivered to site and BPA work is complete until last mobilization in Q2, 2024
- 4. PV Array mainline roads are complete and feeder roads are now complete
- 5. PV Panels are arriving at the project ~52MWdc of 102MWdc delivered.
- 6. Both MPT's have arrived onsite and installation/buildout complete.
- 7. Civil grading is complete. SWPPP basins are complete for construction.
- 8. Pile Driving, predrilling, MV cable install are complete.
- 9. Perimeter fence and racking/tracker activities continue.
- **10.** Module installation commenced in early January along with Inverter installation and the remaining substation buildout.

-Other?

Operations & Maintenance (only applicable for operating facilities)

-Energy generated for the reporting period.

-Relevant energy generation information, such as wind speed, number of windy or sunny days, gas line supply updates, etc.

The following information must be reported to the Council if applicable to the facility:

Environmental Compliance

-Permit status if any changes.

-Update on progress or completion of any mitigation measures identified.

-Any EFSEC-related inspections that occurred.

- **1.** Frequent Monitoring is occurring through WSP with no findings reported to date.
- -Any EFSEC-related complaints or violations that occurred.

-Brief list of reports submitted to EFSEC during the monthly reporting period.

Safety Compliance

-Safety training or improvements that relate to SCA conditions.

Current or Upcoming Projects

-Planned site improvements. EFSEC Council Update Format -Upcoming permit renewals.

-Additional mitigation improvements or milestones.

Other

-Current events of note (e.g., Covid response updates, seasonal concerns due to inclement weather, etc.). -Personnel changes as they may relate to EFSEC facility contacts (e.g., introducing a new staff member who may provide facility updates to the Council).

-Public outreach of interest (e.g., schools, public, facility outreach).

High Top and Ostrea Solar Project January 2024 project update

Whistling Ridge Energy Project January 2024 project update

Badger Mountain Solar Energy Project January 2024 project update

Wautoma Solar

January 2024 project update

Hop Hill Solar Project January 2024 project update

Carriger Solar

January 2024 project update

Horse Heaven Wind Project

January 2024 project update



January 24, 2024

Sonia Bumpus EFSEC Manager PO Box 43172 Olympia WA, 98504-3172

Subject: Horse Heaven Wind Farm, LLC Fourth Extension Request (Agency Docket #EF-210011)

Dear Ms. Bumpus:

This letter requests the Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council's agreement that the processing time of the Horse Heaven Wind Farm, LLC Application be extended and additional 90 days with an expectation of completing the adjudication followed by the remaining process to complete EFSEC's recommendation to the Governor by April 30, 2024.

The Horse Heaven Wind Farm, LLC Application for Site Certification was filed with EFSEC on February 8, 2021. RCW 80.50.100 requires that: "The council shall report to the governor its recommendations as to the approval or rejection of an application for certification within twelve months of receipt by the council of such an application, or such later time as is mutually agreed by the council and the applicant."

We value the level of effort and analysis involved in the progress to date, most recently including preparation of the final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), released on October 31, 2023.

We encourage EFSEC to make a recommendation to the Governor in a timely manner as continued delays make it challenging for the Applicant to keep pace with regional utility clean energy supply procurement in the Pacific Northwest being driven by Washington and neighbouring states' aggressive goals for significant reduction in greenhouse gas production.

Sincerely,

Michael Bucker

Michael Rucker President and CEO Scout Clean Energy EFSEC Council Directed at the December 20, 2023 Council Meeting Firefighting Response

At the November 15, 2023 EFSEC Council Meeting, the Council directed EFSEC staff to gather additional information on the potential impacts of the proposed Horse Heaven Wind Project on fire protection and firefighting. Additional questions were posed by the Council at the December 20, 2023 Council Meeting. EFSEC staff consulted with the Washington Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and the Benton County Fire District No. 1 (BCFD#1). Questions were initially submitted electronically to DNR and later discussed with BCFD#1. Responses were from Russ Lane, Division Manager, of the Washington Department of Natural Resources Wildland Fire Management Division, and Lonnie Click, Fire Chief for the Benton County Fire District #1.

Council Questions from the November 15, 2023 Council Meeting:

- Does DNR have any project specific concerns regarding fire suppression? For example, access to the site or access to fire suppression materials?
 DNR Response: DNR does not have direct fire protection responsibility for the lands noted below [Project Location Map].
- 2) Would DNR be one of the potential responders to a range fire in the Horse Heaven Hills, specifically within the proposed Project location?
 DNR Response: DNR could be a potential responder through agreements with fire districts and/or State Mobilization. DNR is the primary responder for wildfire aviation on non-federal land, statewide.
- Would the proposed turbine heights up to 657 feet maximum total height (ground to blade tip) affect fire suppression methodology?
 DNR Response: Turbines up to 657 would severely restrict or prohibit the use of tactical aircraft and UAS [Unmanned Aircraft System] (drones) for tactical fire suppression.
- 4) What is the typical height planes and helicopters fly when responding to a range fire for suppression? **DNR Response:** *Nearly all tactical wildland missions are conducted below 500' AGL [Above Ground Level].*
- 5) Are there any other aerial criteria or accommodations for planes or helicopters that we DNR fire response require? Related to access to water and/or fire retardants? Any specific turn around criteria for the aircraft?

DNR Response: Nothing specific. The density and spacing of the towers would essentially create a no-fly zone over the entire project area. We would apply an additional "safety buffer" of 1-2 tower-heights around the project to ensure safe separation for aircraft operations.

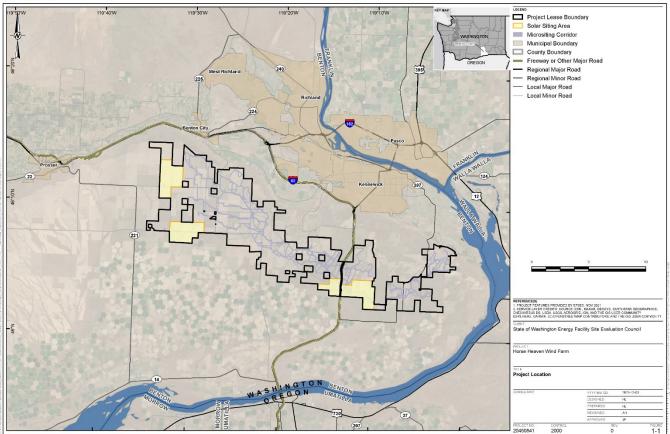
Follow-up Questions from the December 20, 2023 Council Meeting:

- 6) Due to turbine heights (up to 657 feet) and proposed turbine spacing, are there any DNR recommended mitigation measures that may address the impact on aerial firefighting activities?
 DNR Response: I do not see any way to mitigate conflict with tactical aerial operations.
- 7) What is it about the turbines that prevents aerial fire suppression? Is it the height alone, or are there other concerns regarding the turbines?
 DNR Response: Yes, it is the height of vertical obstacles there are no other aircraft concerns associated with wind turbines.
- 8) Per DNR Wildfire's answer to question #5, please clarify "safety buffer." Is this a vertical distance above the maximum tip height? A lateral distance from the Project boundaries? Or both?

DNR Response: It would be both vertical and lateral, to provide for safety and maneuvering space, if necessary. Also, it is worth noting that many helicopter buckets are carried on long lines that extend up to 150 feet below the airframe. Bucket contact with turbines or entangling long lines in blades could have catastrophic results.

9) Additional comments from DNR: I [Russ] would also have high concern about damage to the wind farm that could likely occur from bucket or retardant drops in the wind farm area. Drops come down with the force of gravity and many thousands of pounds of water/retardant. They would easily snap off blades and could do other damage to towers. We take great care to avoid damage to high-value infrastructure when fighting fire. We could easily do more damage conducting aerial drops within a wind project than the fire itself might do. That potential would also likely lead us to a "no-go" call for aerial operations within the perimeter of a wind farm.

BCFD#1 Fire Chief Lonnie Click, reviewed the DNR information and responded as follows: *In review of the comments by the Washington State Department of Natural Resources, our fire district responses would be nearly exact. The vertical obstruction of the turbine tower is the ultimate hazard to firefighting aircraft, in turn requiring the aircraft to fly a considerable distance from the towers.*



Project Location Map Provided to DNR & BCFD#1 for reference:

Cascade Renewable Transmission January 2024 project update

Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council

Non-Direct Cost Allocation for 3rd Quarter FY 2024

Jan 1, 2024 – March 30, 2024

The EFSEC Cost Allocation Plan (Plan) was approved by the Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council in September 2004. The Plan directed review of the past quarter's percentage of EFSEC technical staff's average FTE's, charged to EFSEC projects. This along with anticipated work for the quarter is used as the basis for determining the nondirect cost percentage charge, for each EFSEC project.

Using the procedures for developing cost allocation, and allowance for new projects, the following percentages shall be used to allocate EFSEC's non direct costs for the 3rd quarter of FY 2024

Kittitas Valley Wind Power Project	4%
Wild Horse Wind Power Project	4%
Columbia Generating Station	20%
Columbia Solar	4%
WNP-1	2%
Whistling Ridge Energy Project	3%
Grays Harbor 1&2	6%
Chehalis Generation Project	6%
Desert Claim Wind Power Project	4%
Goose Prairie Solar Project	4%
Horse Heaven Wind Farm Project	15%
Badger Mountain	6%
Cypress Creek Renewables	4%
Wautoma Solar Project	6%
Hop Hill	6%
Carriger Solar	6%

mos

Date: 01/17/2024

Sonia E. Bumpus, EFSEC Manager